



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

SL2005-11

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Republication No 42

Effective: 17 June 2014 – 26 June 2014

Republication date: 17 June 2014

Last amendment made by [A2014-25](#)
(republication for amendments by [A2013-24](#)
and [SL2014-8](#))

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel

About this republication

The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 17 June 2014. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 17 June 2014.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at www.legislation.act.gov.au):

- authorised republications to which the [Legislation Act 2001](#) applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

Editorial changes

The [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register (www.legislation.act.gov.au). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the [Legislation Act 2001](#), section 95.

Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$140 for an individual and \$700 for a corporation (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1	Preliminary
1	Name of regulation 2
3	Dictionary 2
4	Notes 2
Part 2	Infringement notices
4A	Meaning of <i>identifying particulars</i> —pt 2 3
4B	<i>Identifying particulars</i> for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2 3
4C	<i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2 4

R42	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005	contents 1
17/06/14	Effective: 17/06/14-26/06/14	

Contents

	Page
4D <i>Identifying particulars</i> for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2	4
4E Meaning of <i>discharge action</i> —pt 2	5
5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i>	5
6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a)	6
7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)	6
8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>	7
9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	8
10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	8
11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number	9
12 Infringement notices—service—Act, s 24 (2)	9
13 Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)	11
14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)	11
14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25	12
14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)	16
14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)	22
14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)	23
14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)	24
14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)	24
14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	25
14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>illegal user declaration</i> , par (b)	25
14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>known user declaration</i> , par (c)	26
14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>sold vehicle declaration</i> , par (c)	27
14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>unknown user declaration</i> , par (c)	28
14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)	29
contents 2	
Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005	R42
Effective: 17/06/14-26/06/14	17/06/14

		Page
14K	Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)	29
14L	Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)	30
15	Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)	30
Part 2A	Infringement notice management plans	
Division 2A.1	Payment by instalments	
16	Application—div 2A.1	31
16A	Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	31
16B	Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)	31
16C	Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)	32
Division 2A.2	Community work and social development programs	
16D	Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved	32
16E	Application for approval of community work or social development program	33
16F	When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)	34
16G	Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)	35
16H	Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	36
16I	Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)	36
Division 2A.3	Infringement notice management plans—general	
16J	Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)	37
Part 3	Enforcement of road transport legislation	
17	Short description of offences—Act, s 75	38
Part 4	Demerit points	
18	Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc	39
19	National schedule of demerit points	39
20	Additional demerit point offences	40
21	Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods	40
R42	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005	contents 3
17/06/14	Effective: 17/06/14-26/06/14	

22	Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>	Page 41
Schedule 1	Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points	44
Part 1.1	General	44
1.1	Definitions—sch 1	44
Part 1.2	Australian Road Rules	45
Part 1.2A	Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)	129
Part 1.2B	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	161
Part 1.3	Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977	163
Part 1.5	Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999	179
Part 1.6	Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000	185
Part 1.7	Road Transport (General) Act 1999	197
Part 1.8	Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000	202
Part 1.9	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005	203
Part 1.10	Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001	204
Part 1.11	Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002	210
Part 1.12	Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999	289
Part 1.13	Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000	296
Part 1.13A	Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008	306
Part 1.13B	Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008	313
Part 1.14	Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999	314
Part 1.15	Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000	320
contents 4	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 17/06/14-26/06/14	R42 17/06/14

Dictionary	Page 377
Endnotes	
1 About the endnotes	380
2 Abbreviation key	380
3 Legislation history	381
4 Amendment history	389
5 Earlier republications	397



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

Note 1 The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this regulation or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition ‘*school zone*—see the [Australian Road Rules](#), rule 23.’ means that the term ‘school zone’ is defined in that rule and the definition applies to this regulation.

Note 2 A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 155 and s 156 (1)).

4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

Note See the [Legislation Act](#), s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

Part 2 Infringement notices

4A **Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2**

In this part:

identifying particulars—

- (a) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (b) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (c) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

4B ***Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2**

(1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) species;
- (b) colour;
- (c) any identification or registration tags;
- (d) any collar;
- (e) any brands or tattoos;
- (f) any marks or scars;
- (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
- (h) breed;
- (i) sex;
- (j) age;

(k) any electronically coded implant.

- (2) Subsection (1) (e) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

4C *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2*

- (1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) any registration number;
 - (b) body type;
 - (c) if there is no numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known—the vehicle or engine identification number;
 - (d) make;
 - (e) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
 - (f) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (d) to (f) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

4D *Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2*

In this part:

identifying particulars, for an authorised person, means—

- (a) for an authorised person who is a police officer—the police officer's service number; and

- (b) for an authorised person authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence—the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number); and
- (c) for an authorised officer under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* other than a police officer—the identification number allocated to the officer under the Law, section 486.

4E Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

In this part:

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, means—

- (a) the person enters into an infringement notice management plan for the infringement notice penalty; or
- (b) the infringement notice penalty is added to the person's infringement notice management plan; or
- (c) the administering authority waives the infringement notice penalty.

5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence—
- (a) is a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is $P \times 5$; or
 - (b) is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 120$$

- (3) In this section:

P means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (b)

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence in the [Australian Road Rules](#), part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.2, other than the following:
 - (i) rule 207 (Parking where fees are payable);
 - (ii) rule 212 (Entering and leaving a median strip parking area);
 - (iii) rule 213 (Making a motor vehicle secure);
- Note* The [Australian Road Rules](#), pt 12, contains r 165 to r 213.
- (b) an offence in the following provisions of the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Regulation 2000](#) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13:
 - (i) division 2.3.5 (Metered parking), other than section 47 (Misuse of parking meters) and section 48 (Interfering with parking meters etc);
 - (ii) division 2.3.6 (Ticket parking), other than section 53 (Misuse of parking ticket machines), section 54 (Interfering with parking ticket machines etc) and section 55 (Interfering with parking tickets);
 - (iii) section 57A (Stopping public buses in bus zones and at bus stops);
 - (iv) division 3.1.3 (Heavy vehicle parking);
 - (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
 - (i) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);

- (ii) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.
- (3) The Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) is the administering authority for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences.
- (4) However, the Regulator is taken to have delegated the Regulator's functions in relation to the administration of infringement notice management plans (including applications for the plans) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences to the road transport authority.

9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve infringement notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve reminder notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence) must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

Note For heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, the Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) allocates an identification number to authorised officers under the Law, s 486.

12 Infringement notices—service—Act, s 24 (2)

- (1) An authorised person may serve an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence on—
- (a) if the identity of the person who is believed to have committed the offence (the **suspected offender**) is known—the suspected offender; or
 - (b) if the identity of the suspected offender is not known, but the offence involves a registrable vehicle—the responsible person for the vehicle.

Note For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) For subsection (1) (a), an infringement notice may be served—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—on the offender personally; or
 - (b) if it is not reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—by sending the notice to the offender, by prepaid post addressed to the offender, at—
 - (i) the offender’s home address or business address; or

- (ii) if the offender has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service.

Note **Corresponding law**—see the [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

- (3) For subsection (1) (b), an infringement notice may be served on a responsible person for the registrable vehicle—
 - (a) if it is reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by securely placing or attaching the notice, addressed to the responsible person (without further description), on or to the vehicle in a prominent position; or
 - (b) if it is not reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by sending it to the responsible person, by prepaid post addressed to the person, at—
 - (i) the person’s home address or business address; or
 - (ii) if the person has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service.

Note 1 For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B.

Note 2 The [Legislation Act](#), s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B (4)).

- (4) A person commits an offence if—
 - (a) an infringement notice is placed on or attached to a vehicle; and
 - (b) the person does something that prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice; and

- (c) the person is reckless about whether the person's action prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

Note The fault element of recklessness can be satisfied by proof of intention, knowledge or recklessness (see [Criminal Code](#), s 20 (4)).

13 Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served on a responsible person for the vehicle involved in the offence within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

Note Section 14 applies if an infringement notice declaration made in relation to a camera-detected offence is accepted by the administering authority for the offence and the administering authority serves an infringement notice on a person nominated in the declaration as being in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) the administering authority for an infringement notice offence involving a registrable vehicle accepts an infringement notice declaration under the [Act](#), part 3 (Infringement notices for certain offences); and
 - (b) the infringement notice declaration states the name of the person (the ***nominated person***) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (c) as a result, the administering authority serves an infringement notice on the nominated person.

- (2) The administering authority must serve the infringement notice on the nominated person as soon as practicable, but not later than 1 year, after the authority accepts the infringement notice declaration.

14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) the date the notice was issued;
 - (c) if the notice is served on an individual—the individual’s name or surname and initials, and home address or address for service recorded for the individual in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (d) if the notice is served on a corporation—the corporation’s identifying details under a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (e) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (f) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—the identifying particulars (if any) for the vehicle;
 - (g) if the offence involved an animal—the identifying particulars (if any) for the animal;
 - (h) the infringement notice penalty payable for the offence;
 - (i) the identifying particulars of the authorised person who gave the notice;
 - (j) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) An infringement notice served on a person must contain the following additional information:
- (a) a statement telling the person that, within 28 days after the notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (an ***infringement notice response***):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
 - (b) a statement to the effect that if the person does not make an infringement notice response—
 - (i) a reminder notice for the offence will be served on the person; and
 - (ii) the person may be prosecuted for the offence;
 - (c) a statement to the effect that if a reminder notice is served on the person, the amount of the infringement notice penalty payable is increased by the cost of serving the reminder notice;
Note Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.
 - (d) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;

- (e) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
 - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (f) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or
 - Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.
 - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (g) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (f) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (h) a statement to the effect that if the offence involved a registrable vehicle and the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty, or dispute liability for the offence, within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen, enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);

- (i) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty, give an infringement notice declaration or dispute liability for the offence;
- (j) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (k) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) give an infringement notice declaration; or
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
- (l) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and
 - (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is

presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and

- (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable vehicles—responsible person’s liability); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, to pay a penalty, or dispute liability, for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the infringement notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things).

14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;

- (b) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (c) the unique identifying number of the infringement notice;
 - (d) the date the infringement notice was issued;
 - (e) the date the reminder notice is issued;
 - (f) the identifying particulars of the authorised person giving the reminder notice;
 - (g) a statement to the effect that—
 - (i) the infringement notice penalty has not been paid; and
 - (ii) the person must do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) within 28 days after the reminder notice is served;
 - (h) that the infringement notice has not been withdrawn;
 - (i) if the infringement notice was served under the [Act](#), section 24 (2) (Infringement notices)—that the administering authority has not received an infringement notice declaration from the person for the offence;
 - (j) that written notice disputing liability has not been received by the administering authority from the person for the offence;
 - (k) that the infringement notice penalty has been increased by the amount payable by the person for the cost of serving the reminder notice;
- Note* Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.
- (l) the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;

- (m) a statement telling the person that, within the required time after the reminder notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (a ***reminder notice response***):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (n) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;
- (o) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
 - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;

(p) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—

(i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or

Note For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.

(ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;

(q) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (p) had been brought or referred, the person may be—

(i) convicted of the offence; and

(ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and

(iii) subject to other court orders;

(r) a statement to the effect that if the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen—

(i) the person may be prosecuted for the offence; or

(ii) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);

(s) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

(2) The reminder notice must also contain the following information:

(a) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence;

- (b) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (c) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) dispute liability for the offence;
- (d) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and
 - (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#),

part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and

- (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable vehicles—responsible person’s liability); and
- (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
- (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.

(3) In this section:

the required time, for a person to pay a penalty for an infringement notice offence, means—

- (a) 28 days after the day the reminder notice for the offence was served; or
- (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things); or
- (c) if an application for an extension of time was refused under the [Act](#), section 29, the later of the following:
 - (i) 7 days after the day the person is given written notice of the refusal;
 - (ii) 28 days after the date of issue of the reminder notice.

14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2)—
- (a) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) in relation to the infringement notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section, including any extension of time previously given under the [Act](#), section 29, (the **allowed time**) has not ended; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, (the **allowed time**) has not ended.
- (2) An application must be—
- (a) in writing; and
 - (b) include any information required by the administering authority; and
 - (c) given to the authority before the end of the allowed time.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than—
- (a) 7 days after the person is told about the decision; and
 - (b) 28 days after the notice to which the application relates was served.

14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) if—
- (a) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (b) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (c) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, has ended.
- (2) An application must—
- (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) state the special circumstances relied on; and
 - (c) include any other information required by the authority.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) The administering authority must allow the application if it reasonably believes special circumstances justify allowing an extension of time.
- (4) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than 7 days after the person is told about the decision.

**14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—
Act, s 29 (5)**

The maximum amount of time the administering authority may allow on an application under section 14C or section 14D is as follows:

- (a) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2)—6 months;
- (b) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2)—6 months.

**14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or
addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**

- (1) The following cards are prescribed:
 - (a) a health care card issued under the [Social Security Act 1991](#) (Cwlth);
 - (b) a pensioner concession card issued under the [Social Security Act 1991](#) (Cwlth);
 - (c) a pensioner concession card issued in relation to a pension under the [Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986](#) (Cwlth) or the [Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004](#) (Cwlth);
 - (d) a gold card.

(2) In this section:

gold card means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the [Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986](#) (Cwlth) or the [Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004](#) (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The minimum amount is—

- (a) \$10 for each fortnight, regardless of how often instalments must be paid; or
- (b) if the amount remaining to be paid is less than \$10—the remaining amount.

14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the vehicle was stolen or illegally used or taken—
 - (i) the date and time when the vehicle was first noticed to be stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (ii) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iii) the last place the vehicle was known to be parked before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and

- (iv) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
- (v) the name and home address or business address of the person last known to have lawfully used the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken;
- (c) when and to whom the vehicle was reported to be stolen;
- (d) if the responsible person knows the name or home address or business address of the person who illegally used or took the vehicle—that person’s name or home address or business address.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person (the ***known user***) who was the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (c) the circumstances in which the known user was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a statement to the effect that the vehicle (or all the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or otherwise disposed of by the person, or any interest in the vehicle ceased to be vested in the person, before the time of the offence;
- (b) a statement to the effect that, at the time of the offence, the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle;
- (c) the relevant facts supporting the information mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b), including—
 - (i) the name and home address or business address of the person (the **buyer**) to whom the vehicle (or the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or disposed of; and
 - (ii) if the buyer is not an individual—the buyer's ABN or ACN, if applicable; and
 - (iii) the date and, if relevant to the offence, time of the sale or disposal; and
 - (iv) if an agent made the sale or disposal for the person—the agent's name and home address or business address; and
 - (v) whether the person had any interest in the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (d) that the person completed and signed an application for transfer of registration as disposer of the vehicle and gave the completed form to the buyer;

Note See the [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Regulation 2000](#), s 73 for obligations of disposers of vehicles.

- (e) whether the person told the road transport authority that the person disposed of the vehicle.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement explaining why the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is a corporation—a statement about whether or not the vehicle was being used for an approved corporate use at the time of the offence;
- (c) a statement explaining why the person could not find out the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (d) a statement about the steps, including any inquiries, the person has taken to establish the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (e) the name and home address or business address of the last person known to the responsible person to have been the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle;
- (f) the name and home address or business address of each person who at that time had access to the vehicle.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who was in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn;
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the time stated in the [Act](#), section 42 (6).

14K Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;

- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify the individual in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn.

14L Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person;
- (c) that the infringement notice penalty to which the notice relates has not been paid, and the notice has not been withdrawn;
- (d) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee.

Part 2A Infringement notice management plans

Division 2A.1 Payment by instalments

16 Application—div 2A.1

This division applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows payment by instalments.

16A Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The plan is subject to the condition that the person must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing if the person is unable, because of a change in the person's financial circumstances, to make a payment under the plan.

Note The person must tell the administering authority as soon as possible (see [Legislation Act](#), s 151B).

16B Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)

- (1) The person may ask the administering authority for the plan in writing to defer a payment (including a payment that has been dishonoured) under the plan.
- (2) The authority may, on application by the person or otherwise, defer a payment under the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is justified because of the person's financial circumstances.

16C Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)

The administering authority for the plan becomes satisfied that the person has failed to comply with the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—

- (a) the person failed to make 2 or more consecutive payments in accordance with the plan; or
- (b) the person failed to make 5 or more payments in accordance with the plan in any 12-month period.

Division 2A.2 Community work and social development programs

16D Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved

- (1) The following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D (Approval of community work or social development program) as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) unpaid community work;
 - (b) an educational, vocational or life skills course;
 - (c) financial or other counselling;
 - (d) a mentoring program.
- (2) Also, treatment for the following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) a mental or intellectual disability or mental disorder;
 - (b) a physical disability, disease or illness;
 - (c) addiction to, or abuse of, drugs, alcohol or another substance.

- (3) In this section:

treatment means the treatment, care or support of a person by a health practitioner to improve or maintain the person's health.

16E Application for approval of community work or social development program

- (1) An entity may apply to the responsible director-general for the approval of a community work or social development program.

Note If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

- (2) The application must—

- (a) state the name and contact details of a nominated person for the program; and
- (b) provide details of the program, including the following:
 - (i) the proposed activities under the program;
 - (ii) the people that the program is aimed at;
 - (iii) the entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (iv) if an entity other than the entity is to provide part or all of the program—that entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (v) the place where the program will be provided;
 - (vi) the risk management arrangements for the program; and
- (c) state details of the insurance cover that relates to the provision of the program, including public liability insurance; and
- (d) state details of occupational health and safety policies and procedures that relates to the provision of the program, and

- (e) state details of the entity's governance arrangements, including financial management, accountability and management of conflicts of interest; and
 - (f) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2)—include a treatment plan by a health practitioner for the person to be treated under the program.
- (3) The application must also include a statement by a person authorised by the entity that—
 - (a) the entity undertakes to comply with the reporting requirements for the program; and
 - (b) the entity undertakes to comply with the record-keeping requirements for the program; and
 - (c) the entity acknowledges that the program and matters relating to the program may be independently audited, and the entity undertakes to cooperate with any audit; and
 - (d) the entity undertakes to have a complaints procedure available for people participating in the program because of an infringement notice management plan.

Note Entities must also comply with any legislation that applies to them, including the [Human Rights Act 2004](#) and the [Discrimination Act 1991](#).

16F When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

- (1) A person's participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence is taken to be finished when the penalty for the offence is discharged.

- (2) Participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence discharges the penalty for the offence at the following rates:
- (a) if the program is unpaid community work for or on behalf of the provider of the program—\$37.50 for each hour of participation;
 - (b) if the program is an educational, vocational or life skills course or financial or other counselling—\$50 for each hour, or \$350 for each day, of participation, to a maximum of \$1000 for each month;
 - (c) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2), or a mentoring program—\$1000 for each whole month of participation, or the amount worked out as follows:

$$\frac{\$1000}{\text{number of days in months}} \times \text{number of days person participated in program in month}$$

16G Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)

- (1) This section applies if a person applies to the administering authority for an infringement notice management plan that allows participation in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The person must attach to the person's application a written statement from the provider of the program that states that—
 - (a) the provider is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person is suitable to participate in the program; and
 - (b) there is a place for the person in the program in the 3-month period after the day the statement is made.

16H Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

- (1) This section applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The plan is subject to the condition that, if the person permanently stops participating in the program, the person must tell the approved authority for the plan in writing not later than 7 days after the day the person stops participating.

16I Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program; and
 - (b) the person—
 - (i) does not start participating in the program; or
 - (ii) permanently stops participating in the program, including when the program has ended and if the person's participation is suspended or ended by the provider of the program.
- (2) The provider must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing that the person has not participated in, or has permanently stopped participating in, the program not later than 7 days after the day the provider becomes aware of the non-participation or cessation.

- (3) The provider must include the following information in the notice under subsection (2):
- (a) the number of hours, days or months that the person should have completed under the program;
 - (b) the number of hours, days or months that the person actually completed under the program;
 - (c) if the person's participation was suspended or ended by the provider—that the person's participation was suspended or ended and when it happened.

Division 2A.3 Infringement notice management plans—general

16J Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
 - (b) the person's name;
 - (c) if the person is an individual—the individual's home address;
 - (d) if the person is a corporation—the corporation's ACN (if any) and business address;
 - (e) that the administering authority for the plan is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person has failed to comply with the plan and what the grounds are;
- Note* See the [Act](#), s 44A (1) (b) and s 16C (Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a))
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
- (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
 - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

Note The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

Part 4 Demerit points

18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
 - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the [*Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Act 1999*](#), dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a **non-national schedule offence** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Act 1999](#), section 13 (1), definition of **demerit points offence**, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) for an offence mentioned in the [Australian Road Rules](#), rule 20 (Obeying the speed-limit), rule 264 (Wearing of seatbelts by drivers), rule 265 (3) (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers 16 years old or older) or rule 266 (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers under 16 years old)—double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, column 6 for the offence; or
 - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

22 **Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For this regulation, a ***holiday period*** is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
 - (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
 - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
 - (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
 - (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
 - Note* ***Public holiday*** and ***excluded public holiday*** are defined in s (4).
 - (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

Example of coinciding holiday periods

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

Note An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods **coincide** if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

(4) In this section:

excluded public holiday—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);
- (b) Family and Community Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the [Holidays Act 1958](#), section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

Family and Community Day—see the [Holidays Act 1958](#), section 3 (6).

public holiday means a public holiday under the [Holidays Act 1958](#) except an excluded public holiday.

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 17 and 18)

Part 1.1 General

1.1 Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

pu means penalty units.

prison means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#), s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

Note 2 An offence is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

Note 3 An offence is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20				
1.1	not in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h	20	203	1 (NS)
1.2	not in school zone, driving > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h	20	307	3 (NS)
1.3	not in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h	20	664	4 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.4	not in school zone, driving > 45 km/h faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1 811	6 (NS)
1.5	in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h	20	203	1 (NS)
1.6	in school zone, driving > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h	20	307	3 (NS)
1.7	in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h	20	664	4 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.8	in school zone, driving > 45 km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1 811	6 (NS)
2	27 (1)	not turn left from far left side of road	20	273	2 (NS)
3	28 (1)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane	20	273	2 (NS)
4	28 (1A)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane	20	273	2 (NS)
5	28 (2A)	bicycle rider turning left not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of left lane	20	273	2 (NS)
6	29 (1)	turn left contrary to road marking	20	203	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	31 (1)				
7.1	by contravening 31 (2)	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	273	2 (NS)
7.2	by contravening 31 (3)	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	273	2 (NS)
7.3	by contravening 31 (4)	not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	273	2 (NS)
8	32 (1)	not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane	20	273	2 (NS)
9	32 (2A)	bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane	20	273	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	33 (1)				
10.1	• by contravening 33 (2)	turn right contrary to road marking	20	203	2 (NS)
10.2	• by contravening 33 (3) (a)	not turn right near to right of centre of intersection	20	273	2 (NS)
10.3	• by contravening 33 (3) (b)	not turn right into left of centre of road	20	273	2 (NS)
11	34 (1)	not make required hook turn	20		2 (NS)
12	35 (2)	make hook turn not in accordance with subrule (3)	20		
13	36	make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	37 (a)	begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic	20	340	2 (NS)
15	37 (b)	begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic	20	340	2 (NS)
16	38	make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian	20	340	3 (NS)
17	39 (1)	make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign	20	203	2 (NS)
18	39 (2)	make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign	20	203	2 (NS)
19	40	make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights	20	273	2 (NS)
20	41	make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign	20	203	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	42 (a)	not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip	20	273	2 (NS)
22	42 (b)	not start U-turn from left of centre of road	20	273	2 (NS)
23	46 (1)				
23.1	• by contravening 47	not give required signal	20	203	2 (NS)
23.2	• by contravening 46 (2)	not give sufficient left change of direction signal	20	203	2 (NS)
23.3	• by contravening 46 (3)	give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	203	2 (NS)
24	46 (4)	not stop left change of direction signal after change	20	135	2

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
25	48 (1)				
25.1	by contravening 49	not give right change of direction signal with lights	20	203	2 (NS)
25.2	by contravening 48 (2)	not give sufficient right change of direction signal	20	203	2 (NS)
25.3	by contravening 48 (3)	give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	203	2 (NS)
26	48 (4)	not stop right change of direction signal after change	20	135	
27	51	operate indicator light contrary to permitted use	20	135	
28	53 (1)	not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device	20	203	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
29	53 (2)	not give sufficient warning of stopping	20	203	2 (NS)
30	53 (3)	not give stop signal when slowing suddenly	20	203	2 (NS)
31	56 (1) (a)				
31.1	• other than at toll booth	not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth	20	340	3 (NS)
31.2	• at toll booth	not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth	20	216	3 (NS)
32	56 (1) (b)				
32.1	• other than at toll booth	not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth	20	340	3 (NS)
32.2	• at toll booth	not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth	20	216	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
33	56 (1) (c)				
33.1	other than at toll booth	not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth	20	340	3 (NS)
33.2	at toll booth	not stop before lights at red light—toll booth	20	216	3 (NS)
34	56 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at red arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
35	56 (2) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
36	56 (2) (c)	not stop before lights at red arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
37	57 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow light	20	340	3 (NS)
38	57 (1) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow light	20	340	3 (NS)
39	57 (1) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow light	20	340	3 (NS)
40	57 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow arrow	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
41	57 (2) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
42	57 (2) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
43	57 (3)	not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
44	59 (1)	enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic light red	20	340	3 (NS)
45	60	enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic arrow red	20	340	3 (NS)
46	60A (1)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
47	60A (2)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red	20	340	3 (NS)
48	61 (2)	enter intersection when lights/arrow yellow/red	20	340	3 (NS)
49	61 (5)	not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red	20	340	3
50	62 (1) (a)	not give way at lights to pedestrian crossing road	20	340	3 (NS)
51	62 (1) (b)	not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)	20	340	3 (NS)
52	62 (1) (c)	not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53	63 (2)				
53.1	by contravening 67 (2)	not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working)	20	340	3 (NS)
53.2	by contravening 67 (3)	not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign	20	340	3 (NS)
53.3	by contravening 67 (4)	not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign	20	340	3 (NS)
54	63 (3)				
54.1	by contravening 72 (2)	not give way at intersection to vehicle on right	20	340	3 (NS)
54.2	by contravening 72 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn)	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.3	• by contravening 72 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.4	• by contravening 72 (4) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.5	• by contravening 72 (4) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.6	• by contravening 72 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle (right turn)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.7	• by contravening 72 (5) (b)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.8	• by contravening 72 (5) (c)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.9	• by contravening 73 (2) (a)	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.10	• by contravening 73 (2) (b)	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection	20	340	3 (NS)
54.11	• by contravening 73 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.12	• by contravening 73 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.13	• by contravening 73 (4)	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.14	• by contravening 73 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.15	• by contravening 73 (5) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)	20	340	3 (NS)
54.16	• by contravening 73 (6) (a)	not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.17	by contravening 73 (6) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road)	20	340	3 (NS)
55	64 (a)	not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	340	3 (NS)
56	64 (b)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)	20	340	3 (NS)
57	64 (c)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	340	3 (NS)
58	65 (2) (a)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	340	3 (NS)
59	65 (2) (b)	obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	340	3 (NS)
60	65 (2) (c)	overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
61	66 (1)				
61.1	• by contravening 66 (2)	not stop before stop line (twin red lights)	20	324	3 (NS)
61.2	• by contravening 66 (3)	not stop before lights (twin red lights)	20	324	3 (NS)
62	66 (4)	proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)	20	324	3 (NS)
63	67 (1)				
63.1	• by contravening 67 (2)	not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights)	20	340	3 (NS)
63.2	• by contravening 67 (3)	not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
63.3	by contravening 67 (4)	not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)	20	340	3 (NS)
64	68 (1)				
64.1	by contravening 68 (2)	not stop at/before stop line/stop sign	20	340	3 (NS)
64.2	by contravening 68 (3)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)	20	340	3 (NS)
65	69 (1)				
65.1	by contravening 69 (2)	not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)	20	340	3 (NS)
65.2	by contravening 69 (2A) (a)	not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
65.3	by contravening 69 (2A) (b)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane	20	340	3 (NS)
65.4	by contravening 69 (3)	not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	340	3 (NS)
66	70	disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road	20	340	3 (NS)
67	71 (1)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	340	3 (NS)
68	72 (1)				
68.1	by contravening 72 (2)	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
68.2	by contravening 72 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68.3	by contravening 72 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
68.4	by contravening 72 (4) (a)	not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
68.5	by contravening 72 (4) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
68.6	by contravening 72 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
68.7	by contravening 72 (5) (b)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
68.8	by contravening 72 (5) (c)	not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69	73 (1)				
69.1	• by contravening 73 (2) (a)	not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.2	• by contravening 73 (2) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.3	• by contravening 73 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.4	• by contravening 73 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.5	• by contravening 73 (4)	not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.6	• by contravening 73 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69.7	• by contravening 73 (5) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.8	• by contravening 73 (6) (a)	not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
69.9	• by contravening 73 (6) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	340	3 (NS)
70	74 (1) (a)	leave area/land—not give way to vehicle	20	203	3 (NS)
71	74 (1) (b)	leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian	20	203	3 (NS)
72	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area	20	203	3 (NS)
73	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area	20	203	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
74	74 (1) (d) (i)	leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	203	3 (NS)
75	74 (1) (d) (ii)	leave area—not give way to vehicle on area	20	203	3 (NS)
76	75 (1) (a)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road	20	203	3 (NS)
77	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area	20	203	3 (NS)
78	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	203	3 (NS)
79	75 (1) (c)	not give way to vehicle—right turn into area/land	20	203	3 (NS)
80	75 (1) (d)	not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection	20	203	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
81	76 (1)	drive into path of approaching tram	20	332	3 (NS)
82	76 (2)	not move out of path of approaching tram	20	135	3 (NS)
83	77 (1)	driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus	20	203	3 (NS)
84	78 (1)	move into path of police/emergency vehicle	20	236	3 (NS)
85	78 (2)	not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle	20	236	3 (NS)
86	79 (1)	not give way to police/emergency vehicle	20	236	3 (NS)
87	80 (1)	approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	340	3 (NS)
88	80 (2) (a)	disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing	20	340	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
89	80 (2) (b)	not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing	20	340	3 (NS)
90	80 (3) (a)	proceed at children's crossing while sign shown	20	340	3 (NS)
91	80 (3) (b)	proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions	20	340	3 (NS)
92	80 (4)	proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing	20	340	3 (NS)
93	81 (1)	approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	340	3 (NS)
94	81 (2)	not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing	20	340	3 (NS)
95	82	pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
96	83	not give way to pedestrian in shared zone	20	203	3 (NS)
97	84 (1) (a)	not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)	20	135	3 (NS)
98	84 (1) (b)	not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break)	20	340	3 (NS)
99	85 (a)	not give way to vehicle in turning lane	20	340	3 (NS)
100	85 (b)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right	20	340	3 (NS)
101	85 (c)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left	20	340	3 (NS)
102	86 (1)	not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)	20	203	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
103	87 (1)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder)	20	273	3 (NS)
104	87 (3)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)	20	273	3 (NS)
105	88 (1)	disobey left turn only sign	20	203	2 (NS)
106	88 (2)	disobey left lane must turn left sign	20	203	2 (NS)
107	89 (1)	disobey right turn only sign	20	203	2 (NS)
108	89 (2)	disobey right lane must turn right sign	20	203	2 (NS)
109	90	disobey no turns sign	20	203	2 (NS)
110	91 (1)	disobey no left turn sign	20	203	2 (NS)
111	91 (2)	disobey no right turn sign	20	203	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
112	92 (1)	drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow	20	203	
113	93 (1) (a)	pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	203	2 (NS)
114	93 (1) (b)	overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	203	2 (NS)
115	94	disobey no overtaking on bridge sign	20	203	2 (NS)
116	95 (1)	drive in emergency stopping lane	20	203	
117	96 (1)	stop on area marked with keep clear marking	20	203	
118	97 (1)	disobey road access sign	20	203	
119	98 (1)	disobey one-way sign	20	203	
120	99 (1)	disobey keep left sign	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
121	99 (2)	disobey keep right sign	20	203	
122	100	disobey no entry sign	20	203	
123	101 (1)	not stop before hand-held stop sign	20	340	3 (NS)
124	101 (2) (a)	proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown	20	340	3 (NS)
125	101 (2) (b)	proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions	20	340	3 (NS)
126	101A (1)	drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary	20	203	
127	102 (1)	disobey clearance/low clearance sign	20	203	
128	103 (1)	disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign	20	260	
129	103 (1)	disobey gross load limit sign	20	260	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
130	103 (2)	disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign	20	260	
131	104 (1)	disobey no trucks sign (GVM)	20	203	
132	104 (2)	disobey no trucks sign (length)	20	203	
133	104 (3)	disobey no trucks sign	20	203	
134	105	disobey trucks must enter sign	20	203	
135	106 (1)	disobey no buses sign (GVM)	20	203	
136	106 (2)	disobey no buses sign (length)	20	203	
137	106 (3)	disobey no buses sign	20	203	
138	107	disobey buses must enter sign	20	203	
139	108 (1)	disobey trucks and buses low gear sign	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
140	111 (1)				
140.1	• by contravening 111 (2)	not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)	20	273	
140.2	• by contravening 111 (3)	not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)	20	273	
140.3	• by contravening 111 (5)	not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	203	
141	112 (2)	not give sufficient left change of direction signal before entering roundabout	20	203	2 (NS)
142	112 (3)	not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	203	2 (NS)
143	113 (2)	not give sufficient right change of direction signal before entering roundabout	20	203	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
144	113 (3)	not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	203	2 (NS)
145	114 (1) (a)	not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout	20	340	3 (NS)
146	114 (1) (b)	not give way to tram when entering roundabout	20	340	3 (NS)
147	114 (2)	not give way to tram when driving in roundabout	20	340	3 (NS)
148	115 (1) (a)	not drive left of traffic island in roundabout	20	260	2 (NS)
149	115 (1) (b)	not drive on edge and left of traffic island	20	260	2 (NS)
150	115 (1) (c)	not drive over and left of traffic island	20	260	2 (NS)
151	116	not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
152	117 (1)	not give left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	203	2 (NS)
153	117 (2)	not give right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	203	2 (NS)
154	118 (1)	not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	203	2 (NS)
155	118 (2)	not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	135	
156	119	rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle	20	340	
157	121 (a)	not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing	20	340	3 (NS)
158	121 (b)	not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
159	122	disobey give way sign/line at level crossing	20	340	3 (NS)
160	123 (a)	enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells	20	324	3 (NS)
161	123 (b)	enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	324	3 (NS)
162	123 (c)	enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing	20	324	3 (NS)
163	123 (d)	enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard	20	324	3 (NS)
164	123 (e)	enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	135	3 (NS)
165	124	not leave level crossing when safe	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
166	125 (1)	unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian	20	125	
167	126	drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely	20	273	1 (NS)
168	127 (1)	long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle	20	273	1 (NS)
169	128	enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked	20	203	
170	128A (1)	enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	203	
171	129 (1)	not drive on far left side of road	20	260	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
172	130 (2)				
172.1	if 130 (1) (a) applies	drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80 km/h	20	203	2 (NS)
172.2	if 130 (1) (b) applies	disobey keep left unless overtaking sign	20	203	2 (NS)
173	131 (1)	not keep left of oncoming vehicle	20	135	2 (NS)
174	132 (1)	not keep left of centre on two-way road	20	260	2 (NS)
175	132 (2)				
175.1	if there are double dividing lines	not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)	20	260	3 (NS)
175.2	in any other case	not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)	20	260	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
176	132 (2A)				
176.1	if there are double dividing lines	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines)	20	260	3 (NS)
176.2	in any other case	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines)	20	260	2 (NS)
177	135 (1)	not keep left of median strip	20	260	2 (NS)
178	136	drive wrong way on one-way service road	20	203	
179	137 (1)	drive on dividing strip	20	203	
180	138 (1)	drive on/over continuous line near painted island	20	203	
181	140	overtake vehicle when unsafe	20	203	2 (NS)
182	141 (1)	overtake to left of vehicle	20	203	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
183	141 (2)	cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle	20	98	
184	142 (1)	overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn	20	203	2 (NS)
185	143 (1)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)	20	203	2 (NS)
186	143 (1A)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (overtake/pass to left)	20	203	2 (NS)
187	143 (2)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)	20	203	2 (NS)
188	144 (a)	overtake vehicle too closely	20	203	2 (NS)
189	144 (b)	cut in front of vehicle after overtaking	20	203	2 (NS)
190	145	increase speed while being overtaken	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
191	146 (1)	not drive within marked line on multi-lane road	20	203	
192	146 (2)	not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)	20	203	
193	147	move from marked lane to another across continuous line	20	203	
194	148 (1)	not give way (move from marked lane to another)	20	203	3 (NS)
195	148 (2)	not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)	20	203	3 (NS)
196	148A	not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane)	20	203	3 (NS)
197	149	not give way to vehicle ahead when merging	20	203	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
198	150 (1)	drive on/over continuous white edge line	20	135	
199	151 (1)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road	20	98	
200	151 (2)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane	20	98	
201	151 (4)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5 m from another	20	98	
202	152 (1)				
202.1	• by contravening 152 (2)	drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)	20	203	3 (NS)
202.2	• by contravening 152 (3)	drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device)	20	203	3 (NS)
203	153 (1)	drive in bicycle lane	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
204	154 (1)	drive in bus lane	20	340	
205	155 (1)	drive in tram lane	20	236	3 (NS)
206	155A (1)	drive in tramway	20	236	3 (NS)
207	156 (1)	drive in transit lane	20	236	
208	157 (1)	drive in truck lane	20	340	
209	159 (1)	not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle	20	203	
210	160 (2)	pass/overtake to right of tram	20	135	2 (NS)
211	160 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left	20	135	2 (NS)
212	161 (2)	pass/overtake to left of tram	20	135	2 (NS)
213	161 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right	20	135	2 (NS)
214	162 (1) (a)	drive on safety zone	20	135	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
215	162 (1) (b)	not drive safely to left of safety zone	20	135	3 (NS)
216	163 (1)				
216.1	• by contravening 163 (2)	not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram	20	135	3 (NS)
216.2	• by contravening 163 (3) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	135	3 (NS)
216.3	• by contravening 163 (3) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	135	3 (NS)
216.4	• by contravening 163 (4)	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	135	3 (NS)
217	164 (1)				
217.1	• by contravening 164 (2)	not stop before driving past stopping tram	20	135	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
217.2	by contravening 164 (3) (a)	proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open)	20	135	3 (NS)
217.3	by contravening 164 (3) (b)	proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	135	3 (NS)
217.4	by contravening 164 (4)	pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed	20	135	3 (NS)
218	164A (1)				
218.1	by contravening 164A (2) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	135	3 (NS)
218.2	by contravening 164A (2) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	135	3 (NS)
218.3	by contravening 164A (3)	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	135	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
219	167	disobey no stopping sign	20	204	
220	168 (1)	disobey no parking sign	20	91	
221	169	stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line	20	204	
222	170 (1)	stop in intersection	20	125	
223	170 (2)	stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)	20	91	
224	170 (3)	stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)	20	91	
225	171 (1)	stop on/near children's crossing	20	305	
226	172 (1)	stop on/near pedestrian crossing	20	305	
227	173 (1)	stop on/near marked foot crossing	20	305	
228	174 (2)	stop near bicycle crossing lights	20	91	
229	175 (1)	stop on/near level crossing	20	91	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
230	176 (1)	stop on clearway	20	204	
231	177 (1)	stop on freeway	20	204	
232	178	stop in emergency stopping lane	20	204	
233	179 (1)	stop in loading zone	20	123	
234	179 (2) (a)	stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour	20	123	
235	179 (2) (b)	stop in loading zone longer than indicated	20	123	
236	179 (2) (c)	stop in loading zone longer than permitted	20	123	
237	180 (1)	stop in truck zone	20	123	
238	181 (1)	stop in works zone	20	123	
239	182 (1)	stop in taxi zone	20	91	
240	183 (1)				

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
240.1	for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	171	
240.2	other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	123	
241	184 (1)				
241.1	for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	171	
241.2	other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	123	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
242	185 (1)	stop in permit zone	20	91	
243	186 (1)	stop in mail zone	20	91	
244	187 (1)	stop in bus/transit/truck lane	20	171	
245	187 (2)	stop in bicycle lane	20	171	
246	187 (3)	stop in/on tram lane/way/tracks	20	171	
247	188	stop in shared zone	20	91	
248	189 (1)	double park	20	123	
249	190 (1)	stop in/near safety zone	20	171	
250	191	stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic	20	91	
251	192 (1)	stop on structure	20	91	
252	192 (2)	stop in tunnel/underpass	20	91	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
253	193 (1)	stop on crest/curve outside built-up area	20	91	
254	194 (1)	stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator	20	91	
255	195 (1)	stop at/near bus stop	20	123	
256	196 (1)	stop at/near tram stop	20	123	
257	197 (1)	stop on path/strip in built-up area	20	91	
258	197 (1A)	stop on painted island	20	111	
259	198 (1)	obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway	20	91	
260	198 (2)	stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land	20	91	
261	199 (1)	stop near postbox	20	91	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
262	200 (1)	not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder	20	103	
263	200 (2)	stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr	20	103	
264	201	disobey bicycle parking sign	20	91	
265	202	disobey motorbike parking sign	20	91	
266	203 (1)	stop in parking area for disabled	20	204	
267	203A	stop in slip lane	20	204	
268	205	park continuously for longer than permitted	20	91	
269	207 (2)	not pay fee/obey instructions	20		
270 270.1	208 (1) • by contravening 208 (2)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	91	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
270.2	• by contravening 208 (3)	not parallel park near left	20	91	
270.3	• by contravening 208 (4)	not parallel park near road side	20	91	
270.4	• by contravening 208 (5)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	91	
270.5	• by contravening 208 (6)	parallel park close to dividing line/strip	20	91	
270.6	• by contravening 208 (7)	parallel park close if no dividing line/strip	20	91	
270.7	• by contravening 208 (8)	park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians	20	91	
271	208A (1)	parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road-related area)	20	91	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
272	209 (2) (a)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	91	
273	209 (2) (b)	not parallel park near centre of median strip	20	91	
274	209 (2) (c)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	91	
275	210 (1)				
275.1	• by contravening 210 (2) (a)	not park at specified angle	20	91	
275.2	• by contravening 210 (2) (b)	not park rear out at specified angle	20	91	
275.3	• by contravening 210 (2A) (a)	not park at 45° (no angle specified)	20	91	
275.4	• by contravening 210 (2A) (b)	not park rear out at 45°	20	91	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
275.5	by contravening 210 (3) (a)	not park at 90°	20	91	
275.6	by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i)	not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified	20	91	
275.7	by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i)	not park rear in at specified angle	20	91	
275.8	by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii)	not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)	20	91	
276	211 (2)	not park wholly within parking bay	20	91	
277	211 (3)	use more parking bays than necessary	20	91	
278	212 (1)	enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign	20	125	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
279	212 (2)	not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards	20	125	
280	213 (2)	not restrain vehicle properly	20	135	
281	213 (3)	leave engine on	20	135	
282	213 (4) (a)	not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)	20	135	
283	213 (4) (b)	not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle)	20	135	
284	215 (1) (a)	head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible	20	135	1 (NS)
285	215 (1) (b)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible	20	135	1 (NS)
286	216 (1) (a)	tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)	20	135	1 (NS)
287	216 (1) (b)	rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)	20	135	1 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
288	217 (1)	use front or rear fog light when not permitted	20	135	
289	218 (1) (a)	use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front	20	135	1 (NS)
290	218 (1) (b)	use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle	20	135	1 (NS)
291	219	use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle	20	135	1 (NS)
292	220 (1) (a)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle)	20	135	
293	220 (1) (b)	parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)	20	135	
294	221 (1)	use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
295	222 (2)	not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off	20	198	
296	223 (a)	animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible	20	98	
297	223 (b)	animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible	20	98	
298	223 (c) (i)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m	20	98	
299	223 (c) (ii)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible	20	98	
300	224	use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily	20	169	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
301	225 (1)	drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device	20		
302	225 (2)	travel in vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device	20		
303	226 (1)	drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles	20	135	
304	226 (2)	not produce portable warning triangles for inspection	20	135	
305	227 (2)				

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
305.1	by contravening 227 (4) (a)	warning triangle not 200-250m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	135	
305.2	by contravening 227 (4) (b)	second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	135	
305.3	by contravening 227 (4) (c)	warning triangle not 200-250m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	135	
305.4	by contravening 227 (4) (d)	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	135	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
306	227 (3)				
306.1	by contravening 227 (5) (a)	warning triangle not 50-150m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	135	
306.2	by contravening 227 (5) (b)	second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	135	
306.3	by contravening 227 (5) (c)	warning triangle not 50-150m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
306.4	by contravening 227 (5) (d)	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	135	
307	228	travel past no pedestrians sign	20	98	
308	229	disobey road access sign	20	98	
309	230 (1) (a)	not cross road by shortest safe route	20	98	
310	230 (1) (b)	stay on road longer than necessary to cross	20	98	
311	231 (1)				
311.1	by contravening 231 (2)	cross when pedestrian lights not green	20	98	
311.2	by contravening 231 (3) (a)	not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
311.3	by contravening 231 (3) (b)	not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights)	20	98	
311.4	by contravening 231 (4)	not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights	20	98	
312	232 (1)				
312.1	by contravening 232 (2)	cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)	20	98	
312.2	by contravening 232 (3) (a)	not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	98	
312.3	by contravening 232 (3) (b)	not cross quickly to far side (no pedestrian lights)	20	98	
312.4	by contravening 232 (4)	not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	98	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
313	233 (1)	cross road before tram stops	20	98	
314	233 (2) (a)	not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram	20	98	
315	233 (2) (b)	stay on road after getting off train	20	98	
316	234 (1)	pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing	20	98	
317	234 (2)	stay on crossing longer than necessary	20	98	
318	235 (1) (a)	not use pedestrian facility at level crossing	20	98	
319	235 (1) (b)	not cross within 20m of level crossing	20	98	
320	235 (2) (a)	cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells	20	98	
321	235 (2) (b)	cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
322	235 (2) (c)	cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing	20	98	
323	235 (2) (d)	cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard	20	98	
324	235 (2) (e)	cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	98	
325	235 (2A) (a)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting	20	98	
326	235 (2A) (b)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close	20	98	
327	235 (2A) (c)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing	20	98	
328	235A (2)	cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red	20	98	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
329	235A (3)	delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red	20	98	
330	236 (1)	pedestrian move into driver's path	20	98	
331	236 (2)	pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path	20	98	
332	237 (1)	get on/into moving vehicle	20	98	
333	238 (1)	pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip	20	98	
334	238 (2) (a)	pedestrian not keep to side of road	20	98	
335	238 (2) (ab)	pedestrian not face approaching traffic	20	98	
336	238 (2) (b)	travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
337	239 (1)	pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath	20	98	
338	239 (3)	not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian	20	98	
339	240A	use wheeled device/toy when <i>no wheeled device/toy</i> sign	20	98	
340	240 (1) (a)	use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip)	20	98	
341	240 (1) (b)	use wheeled device/toy (speed limit>50km/h)	20	98	
342	240 (1) (c)	use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)	20	98	
343	240 (2) (a)	use wheeled device on prohibited road	20	98	
344	240 (2) (b)	use wheeled device on road at night	20	98	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
345	240 (2) (c)	use wheeled device on road at prohibited time	20	98	
346	240 (3) (a)	use wheeled toy on prohibited road	20	98	
347	240 (3) (b)	use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time	20	98	
348	241 (1) (a)	not keep left when using wheeled device/toy	20	98	
349	241 (1) (b)	travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	98	
350	242 (1) (a)	not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	98	
351	242 (1) (b)	not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
352	243 (1)	use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path	20	98	
353	243 (2)	obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device)	20	98	
354	244 (1)	travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle	20	98	
355	244 (2)	hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	98	
356	244 (3)	travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle	20	98	
357	244C	travel on motorised scooter on road/road related area	20	98	
358	245 (a)	not sit astride bicycle rider's seat	20	98	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
359	245 (b)	ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars	20	98	
360	245 (c)	ride bicycle in incorrect position	20	98	
361	246 (1)	carry more persons on bicycle than permitted	20	98	
362	246 (2)	bicycle passenger not in passenger seat	20	98	
363	246 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat	20	98	
364	247 (1)	not ride in bicycle lane	20	98	
365	247A (1)	ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane	20	98	
366	247B (1)	rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
367	247B (2)	rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane	20	98	
368	248 (1)	bicycle cross on children's/pedestrian crossing	20	98	
369	248 (2)	bicycle cross on marked foot crossing, no green bicycle crossing light	20	98	
370	249	ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath	20	98	
371	250 (2) (a)	rider not keep left (shared/foot path)	20	98	
372	250 (2) (b)	rider not give way (shared/foot path)	20	98	
373	251	rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path	20	98	
374	252 (1)	disobey no bicycles sign/road marking	20	98	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
375	253	rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian	20	98	
376	254 (1)	rider on bicycle that is being towed	20	98	
377	254 (2)	rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle	20	98	
378	255	rider too close to rear of motor vehicle	20	98	
379	256 (1)	rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	98	
380	256 (2)	passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	98	
381	256 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	98	
382	257 (1)	tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer	20	98	
383	258 (a)	ride bicycle without working brake	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
384	258 (b)	ride bicycle without working warning device	20	98	
385	259 (a)	ride bicycle without visible front white light	20	98	
386	259 (b)	ride bicycle without visible rear red light	20	98	
387	259 (c)	ride bicycle without visible red reflector	20	98	
388	260 (1)	not stop before red bicycle crossing light	20	98	
389	260 (2)	proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light)	20	98	
390 390.1	261 (1) • by contravening 261 (2)	not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light	20	98	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
390.2	by contravening 261 (3)	proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light)	20	98	
391	262 (1)				
391.1	by contravening 262 (2)	not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights)	20	98	
391.2	by contravening 262 (3)	not remain in safety area (bicycle crossing lights)	20	98	
392	264 (1)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)	20	353	3 (NS)
393	265 (1)				
393.1	by contravening 265 (2) (a)	not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)	20	353	
393.2	by contravening 265 (2) (b)	occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older)	20	353	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
393.3	by contravening 265 (2) (c)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)	20	353	
394	265 (3)	drive with passenger (16 yrs or older): - without seatbelt; or - in same seat as another passenger; or - seatbelt not adjusted/fastened	20	353	3 (NS)
395	266 (1)				
395.1	by contravening 266 (2)	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months)	20	353	3 (NS)
395.2	by contravening 266 (2A)	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (6 months or older but under 4 yrs)	20	353	3 (NS)
395.3	by contravening 266 (2B)	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat/seatbelt (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs)	20	353	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
395.4	by contravening 266 (3)	in front seat (under 4 yrs)	20	353	3 (NS)
395.5	by contravening 266 (3A)	in front seat (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs)	20	353	3 (NS)
395.6	by contravening 266 (4)	no restraint/seatbelt (7 yrs or older but under 16 yrs)	20	353	3 (NS)
395.7	by contravening 266 (5A)	no seatbelt (1 yr or older but under 7 yrs)	20	353	3 (NS)
396	268 (1)	travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods	20	135	
397	268 (2)	travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods	20	135	
398	268 (3)	travel in/on motor vehicle with body part outside vehicle window/door	20	135	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
399	268 (4)	drive motor vehicle with passenger body part outside vehicle window/door	20	135	
400	268 (4A)	drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods	20	135	
401	268 (4B)	drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger)	20	135	
402	269 (1)	alight from moving vehicle	20	135	
403	269 (3)	cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)	20	135	
404	269 (4)	drive moving bus with doors opened	20	194	
405	270 (1) (a)	motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	353	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
406	270 (1) (b)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)	20	353	3 (NS)
407	270 (2)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	353	
408	271 (1) (a)	not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat	20	135	
409	271 (1) (b)	ride motorbike without at least 1 hand on bars	20	135	
410	271 (1) (c)	ride motorbike in incorrect position	20	135	
411	271 (2) (a)	not sit astride pillion seat	20	135	
412	271 (2) (b)	feet not on pillion footrests	20	135	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
413	271 (3)				
413.1	by contravening 271 (2) (a)	passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)	20	135	
413.2	by contravening 271 (2) (b)	passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)	20	135	
414	271 (4)	ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger	20	135	
415	271 (5)	exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar	20	135	
416	271 (5A)	ride motorbike with passenger <8 yrs not in sidecar	20	135	
417	271 (5B)	passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	135	
418	271 (5C)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
419	272 (a)	passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle	20	135	
420	272 (b)	passenger obstruct driver's view	20	135	
421	274	not stop on red T light	20	340	
422	275	not stop on yellow T light	20	340	
423	277	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light	20	340	
424	279 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow	20	340	
425	279 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)	20	340	
426	281	not stop on red B light	20	340	3 (NS)
427	282	not stop on yellow B light	20	340	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
428	284	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light	20	340	3 (NS)
429	286 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow	20	340	3 (NS)
430	286 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow)	20	340	3 (NS)
431	287 (1)				
431.1	• by contravening 287 (2) (a)	not give particulars to other driver	20	203	
431.2	• by contravening 287 (2) (b)	not give particulars to injured person	20	203	
431.3	• by contravening 287 (2) (c)	not give particulars to owner of damaged property	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
431.4	by contravening 287 (3)	not give particulars to police	20	203	
432	288 (1)	drive on path	20	203	
433	288 (4)	driver not give way to user/animal on path	20	203	3 (NS)
434	289 (1)	drive on nature strip	20	203	
435	289 (2)	driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip	20	203	3 (NS)
436	290	drive on traffic island	20	203	
437	291	start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke	20	169	
438	292 (a)	drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load	20	416	
439	292 (b)	drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability	20	416	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
440	292 (c)	drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load	20	203	
441	293 (2)	not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road	20	203	
442	294 (1) (a) (i)	tow without control of towed vehicle	20	135	
443	294 (1) (a) (ii)	towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control	20	135	
444	294 (1) (b)	tow vehicle when unsafe	20	135	
445	294 (2) (a)	tow without control of trailer	20	135	
446	294 (2) (b)	tow trailer when unsafe	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
447	295 (1)				
447.1	• by contravening 295 (2)	not keep required distance (towing with towline)	20	135	
447.2	• by contravening 295 (3)	not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike)	20	135	
447.3	• by contravening 295 (4)				
447.3.1	– by contravening 295 (5) (a)	warning material not correct shape/length	20	135	
447.3.2	– by contravening 295 (5) (b)	warning material not correct position	20	135	
447.3.3	– by contravening 295 (5) (c)	warning material not visible	20	135	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
448	296 (1)	not reverse vehicle safely	20	203	
449	296 (2)	reverse vehicle further than necessary	20	135	
450	297 (1)	drive without proper control of vehicle	20	203	
451	297 (1A)	drive vehicle with person/animal in lap	20	135	
452	297 (2)	drive vehicle without clear view	20	135	
453	297 (3)	ride motorbike with animal between rider and handle bars	20	135	
454	298	tow trailer with person in/on trailer	20	135	
455	299 (1) (a)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible	20	169	
456	299 (1) (b)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract	20	169	
457	300 (1)	drive using hand-held mobile phone	20	337	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
458	301 (1)	lead animal while driving motor vehicle	20	98	
459	301 (2)	passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving	20	98	
460	301 (3)	lead animal while riding bicycle	20	98	
461	302	not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip	20	98	
462	303 (1)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi- lane road)	20	98	
463	303 (2)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)	20	98	
464	303 (4)	ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider	20	98	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
465	304 (1)	not obey direction of police/authorised person	20	98	3 (NS)

Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	60 (1)				
1.1	if heavy vehicle standard relates to speed limiter	use of heavy vehicle that contravenes heavy vehicle standard relating to speed limiter	6 000	600	
1.2	in any other case	use of heavy vehicle that contravenes heavy vehicle standard not relating to speed limiter	3 000	300	
2	79 (2)	not return as required amended/cancelled vehicle standards exemption (permit)	4 000	400	
3	80 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit)	4 000		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
4	81 (1)	contravene condition of vehicle standards exemption	3 000	300	
5	81 (2)	use/permit to be used/heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of vehicle standards exemption	3 000	300	
6	81 (3)	use/permit to be used/heavy vehicle in way that contravenes condition of vehicle standards exemption	3 000	300	
7	82 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with condition of vehicle standards exemption (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession	3 000	300	
8	82 (3)	each relevant party for driver of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 82 (2)	3 000	300	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
9	83 (1)	driver of heavy vehicle not keep copy of permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) in driver's possession	3 000	300	
10	83 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party	3 000	300	
11	83 (3)	each relevant party for driver of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 83 (1)	3 000	300	
12	85 (1)	unapproved modification of heavy vehicle	3 000	300	
13	85 (2)	use/permit to be used unapproved modified heavy vehicle	3 000	300	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	86 (2)	approved vehicle examiner who approves modification of heavy vehicle not give certificate approving modification as required and not ensure complying plate/label fitted/affixed to vehicle	3 000	300	
15	89 (1)	use/permit to be used unsafe heavy vehicle	6 000	600	
16	90 (1)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle not fitted with emission control system if required by heavy vehicle standard	3 000	300	
17	90 (2)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle fitted with emission control system not operating as designed	3 000	300	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18	90 (3)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle fitted with emission control system and operate system in way causes non-compliance with heavy vehicle standard	3 000	300	
19	91 (1)	tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle	10 000		
20	91 (2)	operator of heavy vehicle use/permit to be used vehicle fitted with tampered emission control system	10 000		
21	92 (2)	use/permit to be used incorrect warning sign on heavy vehicle	3 000	300	
22	93 (1)	tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle	10 000		
23	93 (2)	fit tampered speed limiter to heavy vehicle	10 000		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
24	93 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle use vehicle fitted with tampered speed limiter	10 000		
25	96 (1)				
25.1	minor risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—minor risk breach	4 000	400	
25.2	substantial risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—substantial risk breach	6 000	600	
25.3	severe risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—severe risk breach	10 000-30 000		
26	102 (1)				

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26.1	heavy vehicle not have goods or passengers	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle without goods or passengers	3 000	300	
26.2	heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and minor risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—minor risk breach	3 000	300	
26.3	heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and substantial risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—substantial risk breach	5 000	500	
26.4	heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and severe risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—severe risk breach	10 000		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27	109 (2)	use heavy vehicle with stated projecting load without warning signal fixed to back of load	3 000	300	
28	111 (1)				
28.1	• minor risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—minor risk breach	3 000	300	
28.2	• substantial risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—substantial risk breach	5 000	500	
28.3	• severe risk breach	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—severe risk breach	10 000		
29	129 (1)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle contravene condition of mass or dimension exemption	6 000	600	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
30	129 (2)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption	6 000	600	
31	129 (3)	use heavy vehicle in way that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption	6 000	600	
32	130 (2)	driver of pilot/escort vehicle accompanying heavy vehicle not comply with conditions of mass or dimension exemption about use of pilot/escort vehicle	6 000	600	
33	130 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of pilot/escort vehicle commits offence against s 130 (2)	6 000	600	
34	131 (1)	driver of pilot vehicle accompanies heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption	6 000	600	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
35	132 (2)	driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle fail to comply with condition of mass or dimension exemption (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession	3 000	300	
36	132 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 132 (2)	3 000	300	
37	133 (1)	driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle not keep copy of permit for mass or dimension exemption (permit) in driver's possession	3 000	300	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
38	133 (2)	driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for mass or dimension exemption (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party	4 000	400	
39	133 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 133 (1)	3 000	300	
40	134 (1)	display heavy vehicle warning sign on heavy vehicle not under dimension exemption	3 000	300	
41	134 (2)	display pilot vehicle warning sign on pilot vehicle not being used as pilot vehicle for heavy vehicle used under dimension exemption	3 000	300	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
42	137	not use class 2 heavy vehicle in accordance with class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation	6 000	600	
43	150 (1)	driver/operator of class 2 heavy vehicle contravene condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation	6 000	600	
44	151 (2)	driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not comply with condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession	3 000	300	
45	151 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 2 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 151 (2)	3 000	300	
46	152 (1)	driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not keep copy of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) in driver's possession	3 000	300	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
47	152 (2)	driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party	4 000	400	
48	152 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 2 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 152 (1)	3 000	300	
49	153 (1)	driver of class 2 PBS heavy vehicle not keep copy of PBS vehicle approval in driver's possession	3 000	300	
50	153 (2)	each relevant party for driver of class 2 PBS heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 153 (1)	3 000	300	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
51	181 (3)	not return as required amended/cancelled mass or dimension authority permit	4 000	400	
52	182 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen mass or dimension authority permit	4 000		
53	183 (2)				
53.1	by contravening: 96—mass requirements: minor risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—minor risk breach	4 000	400	
53.2	by contravening: 96—mass requirements: substantial risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—substantial risk breach	6 000	600	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53.3	by contravening: 96—mass requirements: severe risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—severe risk breach	10 000-30 000		
53.4	by contravening: 102—dimension requirements: heavy vehicle without goods or passengers	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—applying to vehicle without goods or passengers	3 000	300	
53.5	by contravening: 102—dimension requirements: minor risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—minor risk breach	3 000	300	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53.6	by contravening: 102—dimension requirements: substantial risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—substantial risk breach	5 000	500	
53.7	by contravening: 102—dimension requirements: severe risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—severe risk breach	10 000		
53.8	by contravening: 111—loading requirements: minor risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111—minor risk breach	3 000	300	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53.9	by contravening: 111—loading requirements: substantial risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111—substantial risk breach	5 000	500	
53.10	by contravening: 111—loading requirements: severe risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111—severe risk breach	10 000		
54	184 (1)	drive heavy vehicle towing more than 1 other vehicle	3 000	300	
55	185 (1)	use heavy combination with trailer in combination not securely coupled to vehicle in front	6 000	600	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
56	185 (2)	use heavy combination with components of coupling not compatible/properly connected	6 000	600	
57	186 (2)	each consignor of goods commits offence if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods	10 000		
58	186 (3)	each packer of goods commits offence if goods packed for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods	10 000		
59	186 (4)	each loading manager/loader of goods commits offence if goods loaded for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods	10 000		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
60	186 (5)	each receiver of goods commits offence if goods packed for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods	10 000		
61	187 (2)	responsible entity for freight container gives container to operator of heavy vehicle with false/misleading container weight declaration	10 000		
62	187 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle commits offence if freight container to be transported and false/misleading container weight declaration	10 000		
63	190 (1)	responsible entity permits operator/driver of heavy vehicle to transport freight container without complying container weight declaration	6 000	600	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
64	191 (1)	operator permits driver of heavy vehicle to transport freight container without complying container weight declaration	6 000	600	
65	191 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle gives freight container to carrier without complying container weight declaration or prescribed particulars in complying container weight declaration	6 000	600	
66	192 (1)	drive heavy vehicle with freight container without complying container weight declaration	6 000	600	
67	192 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle not keep as required complying container weight declaration while transporting freight container	3 000	300	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68	193 (2)	each consignor/packer commits offence if weight of freight container exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/container's safety approval plate	10 000		
69	194 (1)	consignee of goods by act or omission induces or rewards contravention of mass, dimension or loading requirement	10 000		
70	488	authorised officer not return identity card as required	3 000	300	
71	513 (4)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to stop	6 000	600	
72	514 (3)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction not to move vehicle/interfere with vehicle or equipment/interfere with vehicle load	6 000	600	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73	516 (3)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to move stationary/stopped vehicle	6 000	600	
74	517 (4)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to move vehicle/or do anything else to avoid harm/obstruction	6 000	600	
75	522 (5)	person in charge/registered operator/owner of heavy vehicle not produce vehicle for inspection as required by authorised officer's notice	6 000	600	
76	524 (5)				

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
76.1	direction under s 524 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to vacate/not occupy driver's seat or leave/not enter vehicle	6 000	600	
76.2	direction under s 524 (3)	person accompanying driver fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to leave/not enter vehicle	6 000	600	
77	526 (4)	driver of heavy vehicle not give defect notice to operator as required	3 000	300	
78	528 (3)	remove/deface defective vehicle label attached to heavy vehicle	3 000	300	
79 79.1	529 minor defect	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle in contravention of vehicle defect notice—minor defect	3 000	300	1 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
79.2	major defect	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle in contravention of vehicle defect notice—major defect	3 000	300	3 (NS)
80	533 (7)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated minor risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements	10 000	1 000	
81	534 (5)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated substantial risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements	10 000	1 000	
82	535 (5)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated severe risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements	10 000		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
83	553 (3)	fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to enable seizure of thing	10 000		
84	558 (1)	fail to comply with embargo notice	10 000		
85	558 (3)	not take reasonable steps to stop someone else from contravening embargo notice	10 000		
86	559 (3)	fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to seal/restrict access to/make inoperable embargoed thing	10 000		
87	559 (4)	tamper with restricted access/embargoed thing without authorised officer's approval	10 000		
88	559 (5)	enter restricted place/tamper with anything used to restrict access to place without authorised officer's approval	10 000		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
89	567 (4)	not state/give evidence of name/address/date of birth when required by authorised officer	3 000	300	
90	567A	driver of heavy vehicle not give licence when required by authorised officer	20pu	135	
91	567B	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by authorised officer	20pu	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
92	568 (3)	driver of heavy vehicle not give document/device/other thing when required by authorised officer	an amount equal to amount of maximum penalty for offence of failing to keep document/device/other thing in driver's possession	300	
93	568 (7)	driver of heavy vehicle not certify copy or entry in document when required by authorised officer	3 000	300	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
94	569 (2)	responsible person for heavy vehicle not make available or produce stated document for inspection when required by authorised officer	6 000	600	
95	569 (7)	person responsible for keeping document not certify copy or entry in document when required by authorised officer	3 000	300	
96	570 (3)	responsible person for heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to give stated information/details to officer	6 000		
97	573 (1)	fail to comply with improvement notice	10 000		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
98	577 (4)	occupier or person at place/driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to give officer reasonable help	10 000		
99	584 (1)	obstruct authorised officer/helper/assistant exercising power	10 000		
100	585	impersonate authorised officer	10 000		
101	604	fail to comply with supervisory intervention order	10 000		
102	610	fail to comply with prohibition order	10 000		
103	697 (3)	make improper use of position/information because of exercise of functions under Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)	10 000		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
104	699 (1)	employer dismisses/prejudices employee for giving information/making complaint about contravention of <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i>	10 000		
105	699 (2)	employer not offer employment/treat prospective employee less favourably for giving information/making complaint about contravention of <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i>	10 000		
106	700 (4)	employer not comply with court order for reinstatement of employee or employment of prospective employee	10 000		
107	701 (1)	knowingly make false/misleading statement to official	10 000		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
108	701 (2)	recklessly make false/misleading statement to official	8 000		
109	702 (1)	knowingly give official document containing false/misleading information	10 000		
110	702 (3)	recklessly give official document containing false/misleading information	8 000		
111	703 (1)	responsible person for heavy vehicle knowingly gives another responsible person false/misleading information	10 000		
112	703 (2)	responsible person for heavy vehicle recklessly gives another responsible person false/misleading information	8 000		
113	704 (1)	falsely represent heavy vehicle authority granted/operating under heavy vehicle authority	10 000		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
114	704 (2)	represent operating under heavy vehicle authority no longer in force	10 000		
115	704 (3)	possess document that falsely purports to be accreditation certificate etc	10 000		
116	728 (1)	disclose protected information	20 000		
117	729 (1)	use protected information other than for authorised use	20 000		
118	729 (3)	use disclosed protected information other than for authorised use	20 000		

Part 1.2B Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	11 (1)	drive CML heavy vehicle under concessional mass limit without relevant accreditation label maintained as required	3 000	300	
2	16 (2)	use/permit to be used/HML heavy vehicle in area/on route in contravention of condition of HML declaration	3 000	300	
3	28	driver/operator of HML heavy vehicle contravene condition of HML permit	3 000	300	

Schedule 1
Part 1.2B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (\$)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
4	34 (2)	not return amended/cancelled HML permit as required	4 000	400	
5	35 (1)	not apply for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen HML permit as required	4 000		
6	36 (2)	drive HML heavy vehicle under higher mass limit without relevant accreditation maintained as required	3 000	300	

Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	15 (5) (a)	doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer	10		
2	15AA (1)	doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours	10		
3	16 (4)	doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours	10		
4	16 (5)	doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours	10		
5	16 (6)	nurse not take body sample within 2 hours	10		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	19 (1)				
6.1	special driver, level 1, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.2	special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.3	special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.4	special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.5	special driver, level 2, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.6	special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.7	special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.8	special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.9	special driver, level 3, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.10	special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10		
6.11	special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.12	special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.13	special driver, level 4, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15 pu/9 months prison/both		
6.14	special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.15	special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20 pu/12 months prison/both		
6.16	special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20		
6.17	person other than special driver, level 1, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.18	person other than special driver, level 1, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.19	person other than special driver, level 2, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.20	person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.21	person other than special driver, level 3, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.22	person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.23	person other than special driver, level 4, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15 pu/9 months prison/both		
6.24	person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20 pu/12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	20 (1)				
7.1	first offender—driver	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10		
7.2	first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10		
7.3	repeat offender—driver	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	25 pu/3 months prison/both		
7.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	22 (c)				
8.1	first offender—driver	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
8.2	first offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
8.3	repeat offender— driver	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
8.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
9	22 (d)				
9.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
9.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
9.3	repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
9.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/ 12 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	22A (2) (a)				
10.1	first offender—driver	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
10.2	first offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
10.3	repeat offender — driver	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
10.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	22A (2) (b)				
11.1	first offender—driver	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.2	first offender —driver trainer	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.3	repeat offender—driver	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
11.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	22B	fail to stay for drug screening test	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	23 (1)				
13.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.3	repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
13.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	23 (2)				
14.1	first offender—driver	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.2	first offender—driver trainer	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.3	repeat offender— driver	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
14.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	23 (3) (a)				
15.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
15.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30 pu/ 6 months prison/both		
15.3	repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
15.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	23 (3) (b)				
16.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.3	repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
16.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	24 (1)				
17.1	first offender	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
17.2	repeat offender	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
18	24A (1)	drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on road under influence of alcohol	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	47B (4)	fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive	10		

Part 1.5 **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	29 (1) (a)	obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
2	29 (1) (b)	possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly	20		
3	30 (1) (a)	possess licence issued to someone else	20		
4	30 (1) (b)	possess licence forged/fraudulently changed/calculated to deceive	20		
5	30 (1) (c)	possess thing like licence calculated to deceive	20		
6	30 (2) (a)	forged/fraudulently change/use licence	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	30 (2) (b)	fraudulently lend/allow use of licence	20		
8	30 (3)	change licence in way calculated to deceive	20		
9	30 (4)	deface/damage/interfere with licence	20		
10	31 (1)	unlicensed driver/rider	20	504	
11	31 (2)				
11.1	• first offender	unlicensed driver/rider—first offender	20	504	
11.2	• repeat offender	unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
12	31A	drive when right to drive suspended— driver does not hold ACT licence— nonpayment of infringement notice penalty	20	504	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	32 (1) (a)				
13.1	• first offender	drive while disqualified—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	• repeat offender	drive while disqualified—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
14	32 (1) (b)				
14.1	• first offender	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	32 (2) (a)				
15.1	• first offender	drive while licence suspended—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
15.2	• repeat offender	drive while licence suspended—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
16	32 (2) (b)				
16.1	• first offender	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	32 (3) (a)				
17.1	• first offender	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
17.2	• repeat offender	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
18	32 (3) (b)				
18.1	• first offender	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
18.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19	33 (1)	contravene conditions of restricted licence	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
20	33A (1)	contravene interlock condition	50 pu/6 months prison/both	550	
21	39 (2)	unauthorised reproduction of photograph	20		
22	39 (3)	unauthorised reproduction of signature	20		

Part 1.6 **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1) (a)	learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio	20	135	
2	20 (1) (b)	learner rider tow vehicle	20	135	
3	20 (2)	learner rider not display L-plate as required	20	135	
4	20 (3)	learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger	20	135	
5	20 (4)	learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed	20	135	
6	20 (5) (a)	sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	20 (5) (b)	sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider	20	135	
8	21 (2)	learner driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	135	
9	21 (3)	learner driver not display L-plates as required	20	135	
10	21 (4)	unaccompanied learner driver	20	135	
11	21 (5) (a)	driving supervisor not supervise learner driver	20	135	
12	21 (5) (b)	driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver	20	135	
13	24 (1)	unauthorised use of L-plate/plates	20	135	
14	36 (2)	provisional rider not display P-plate as required	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	36A (2)	provisional rider tow vehicle	20	135	
16	37 (2)	provisional driver not display P-plate as required	20	135	
17	37A (2)	provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	135	
18	38	unauthorised use of P-plate/plates	20	135	
19	56 (6)	not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied	20		
20	59 (2)	not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions	20	135	
21	59 (4)	not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	135	
22	59 (5)	not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23	60 (1)	contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence or driver licence with interlock condition)	20	135	
24	64B (2)	not return public vehicle driver authority card as required	20		
25	73ZA (1)	interlock driver failing to produce interlock data record as required by authority	20	220	
26	73ZB (1)	destroy interlock data record before end of interlock period for person	20	440	
27	73ZC (2)	not tell authority within 7 days after becoming aware or suspecting that interlock data record destroyed, lost or stolen	20	440	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
28	73ZD (1) (c) (i)	use another person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock	20	440	
29	73ZD (1) (c) (ii)	allow another person to use person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock	20	440	
30	73ZI (2)	fail to produce exemption certificate for interlock exemption to police officer or authorised person as required	20	220	
31	73ZJ (1)	fail to comply with condition applying to interlock exemption	20	440	
32	73ZK (2)	person with interlock exemption failing to give written notice of change of circumstances within 7 days	20	220	

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
33	73ZX (1)	install or remove interlock if person not approved interlock installer	20	220	
34	73ZY (1)	carry out maintenance on, or inspect, fitted interlock if person not approved interlock service provider	20	220	
35	73ZZA (1)	tamper or otherwise interfere with fitted interlock	20	440	
36	73ZZB (1)	approved interlock installer or approved interlock service provider failing to notify authority within 7 days after becoming aware fitted interlock has been tampered or otherwise interfered with	20	330	
37	74 (1)	not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
38	74 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required	20	135	
39	74 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required	20	135	
40	75 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card	20	135	
41	76 (4)				
41.1	by contravening notice under 76 (1)	not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		
41.2	by contravening notice under 76 (2)	not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
42	77 (1)	drive while impaired by illness/ injury/incapacity/effects of treatment	20	135	
43	77 (2)	driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required	20	135	
44	80 (4)				
44.1	requirement under 80 (1)	not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification	20		
44.2	requirement under 80 (2) (a)	not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification	20		
44.3	requirement under 80 (2) (b)	not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
45	88 (6)	not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority	20		
46	88A (4)	not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled	20		
47	88B (2)	failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required	10		
48	92 (2)	non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence	20	135	
49	92 (3)	foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
50	100	not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence	20	135	
51	108 (1)	driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	135	
52	108A (1)	heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	135	
53	108A (3)	heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required	5	135	
54	108B (1)	examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required	5	135	
55	113 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
56	114 (1) (a)	driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates	20	135	
57	114 (1) (b)	driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror	20	135	
58	114 (1) (c)	driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control	20	135	
59	114A (1)	person drive dual accelerator vehicle	20	135	
60	115 (1)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not maintain insurance policy	20	560	
61	115A (2)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required	5	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
62	116 (1)	person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook	20		
63	116 (2)	driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment	20		
64	116 (3) (a)	make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook	20		
65	116 (3) (b)	change learner driver logbook in way calculated to deceive	20		
66	117	pretend to be accredited as driving instructor	20	340	

Part 1.7 **Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (2)	not return identity card	1		
2	43B (1)	drive interstate corporate vehicle when right to drive vehicle in ACT suspended under s 42	20	440	
3	58 (2)				
3.1	• requirement under 58 (1) (a)	driver/rider not produce licence	20	135	
3.2	• requirement under 58 (1) (b)	driver/rider not state name	20		
3.3	• requirement under 58 (1) (c)	driver/rider not state date of birth	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
3.4	requirement under 58 (1) (d)	driver/rider not state home address	20		
4	58A (3)				
4.1	requirement under 58A (2) (a)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence	20	135	
4.2	requirement under 58A (2) (b)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name	20		
4.3	requirement under 58A (2) (c)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth	20		
4.4	requirement under 58A (2) (d)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address	20		
5	58B (6)	fail to remove thing covering all or part of face as directed by police officer/authorised person	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	59 (3)	not give specimen signature	20		
7	60 (1) (a)	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person	20	203	
8	60 (1) (b)	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/ authorised person	20	203	
9	61 (2)	not produce licence to court	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	61C (1)				
10.1	holder of driver licence contravenes 61B (4) (d)	drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder)	20		
10.2	holder of interstate driver licence/external driver licence contravenes 61B (4) (e)	drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder)	20		
11	61D (1)	fail to surrender suspended licence	20		
12	66 (4)	not surrender licence when disqualified	20		
13	82 (1)	use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	83	procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation	20		
15	231	hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
16	232 (a)	state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person	20		
17	232 (b)	omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading	20		

Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	24 (1)	person not notify write-off information	20	307	
2	25 (1)	person not attach statutory write-off notice	20	307	
3	26 (1)	damage, destroy or remove statutory write-off notice	20	307	
4	27 (2)	designated person not attach/reattach statutory write-off notice to vehicle after part of vehicle removed	20	307	
5	28 (1)	person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off	20	307	
6	28 (2)	motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off	20	307	

Part 1.9 **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	12 (4)	do something to prevent responsible person receiving/reading infringement notice on vehicle	20	322	

Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1)	unaccredited person operate regular route service	50		
2	20 (2)	unaccredited person operate tour and charter service	50		
3	21	pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service	30		
4	22 (1)	operate regular route service without service contract	50		
5	33 (1)	unaccredited person operate taxi network	50		
6	34	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	42 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi	50		
8	42 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi	50		
9	43 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as taxi	30		
10	43 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi	30		
11	52 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service	50		
12	53 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service	30		
13	53 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service	30		
14	54 (1)	operate taxi service without network affiliation	50		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	55	pretend to be affiliated with taxi network	30		
16	64 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car	50		
17	64 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car	50		
18	65 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as hire car	30		
19	65 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car	30		
20	74 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service	50		
21	75 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
22	75 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service	30		
23	85 (1)	DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation	50		
24	86 (1)	representing vehicle as DRS vehicle	30		
25	91 (1)	operating DRS without entitlement	50		
26	92 (1)	representing entitlement to operate DRS	30		
27	111 (1)	accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy	50	659	
28	112 (2)	accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
29	116 (5)	not provide records/information for enforcement purposes	20	420	
30	117 (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes	20	420	
31	118 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	420	
32	119 (3)	operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
33	120 (4)	unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	
34	121 (4)	not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	10		
35	125 (1)	unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport	50		

Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	14 (2)	accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances	20	420	
2	14 (5)	person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person	20	420	
3	15	holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions	20	420	
4	17 (1)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	18A (2)	not return recovered certificate of accreditation	20	161	
6	21 (1)	bus operator not service/maintain bus	20	420	
7	21 (2)	bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	420	
8	22 (2)				
8.1	• by contravening 22 (1) (a)	bus operator not record bus manufacture details	10	274	
8.2	• by contravening 22 (1) (b)	bus operator not record bus registration number	10	274	
8.3	• by contravening 22 (1) (c)	bus operator not record bus insurance policies	10	274	

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.4	by contravening 22 (1) (d)	bus operator not record bus passenger capacity	10	274	
8.5	by contravening 22 (1) (e)	bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates	10	274	
8.6	by contravening 22 (1) (f)	bus operator not record bus safety inspections	10	274	
8.7	by contravening 22 (1) (g)	bus operator not record bus safety defects	10	274	
8.8	by contravening 22 (1) (h)	bus operator not record bus maintenance	10	274	
8.9	by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i)	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing death/injury	10	274	
8.10	by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii)	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
9	23 (2)	bus operator not give notice of additional bus	20	161	
10	24 (1)	bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	291	
11	24 (2)	bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	291	
12	24 (4)	bus operator not give notice of incident	20	291	
13	25 (1)	bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	274	
14	26 (1)	bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus	20	420	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	27 (2)				
15.1	by contravening 27 (1) (a)	bus operator not record driver's name and address	10	274	
15.2	by contravening 27 (1) (b)	bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	274	
15.3	by contravening 27 (1) (c)	bus operator not record driving dates/times	10	274	
16	27 (4)	bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
17	27 (5)	bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18	27A (2)				
18.1	by contravening 27A (1) (a)	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address	10		
18.2	by contravening 27A (1) (b)	bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information	10		
18.3	by contravening 27A (1) (c)	bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
18.4	by contravening 27A (1) (d)	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator	10		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19	28 (2)				
19.1	by contravening 28 (1) (a)	not keep bus records as required	10	274	
19.2	by contravening 28 (1) (b)	not produce bus records as required	10	274	
19.3	by contravening 28 (1) (c)	not provide bus records as required	10	274	
20	29 (1)	bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	121	
21	29 (2)	bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	121	
22	30 (1)	bus operator not display accreditation information	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23	30A (1)	bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	341	
24	30B (2)	bus operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
25	30C (2)	bus operator not ensure bus fitted with approved signs/livery	10	226	
26	30D (1)	bus operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		
27	30D (3)	bus operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	274	
28	30E (1)	bus operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		
29	31	bus operator not display security camera notice	5	231	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
30	32 (3)				
30.1	by contravening 32 (2) (a)	bus operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	274	
30.2	by contravening 32 (2) (b)	bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	274	
31	32 (4)	bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	274	
32	32 (5)	bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	121	
33	33	bus operator not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
34	34 (2)	bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
35	34 (3)	bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	
36	35 (1)	bus driver not drop off passenger	5	121	
37	35 (2)	bus driver not pick up passenger	5	121	
38	36	bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road	5	121	
39	37 (1) (a)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus	5	121	
40	37 (1) (b) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
41	37 (1) (b) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	121	
42	37 (1) (c) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	121	
43	37 (1) (c) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	121	
44	38 (2)	bus driver not check security camera operating	5	176	
45	38 (3)	bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating	5	176	
46	39 (1)	bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
47	40 (2)	bus driver not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
48	41 (a)	bus driver solicit passenger/hiring	10	161	
49	41 (b)	bus driver move bus with door open	10	274	
50	41 (c)	bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	274	
51	42 (1) (a)	bus driver not clean and tidy	5		
52	42 (1) (b)	bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		
53	42 (2)	bus driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	121	
54	43	bus driver leave driver's seat	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
55	44 (1) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment	5	231	
56	44 (1) (b)	bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat	5	231	
57	44 (2) (a)	bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5	231	
58	44 (2) (b)	bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	231	
59	44 (2) (c)	bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck	5	231	
60	45 (2)	bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	
61	45 (3)	bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
62	47 (1)	travel on bus without valid bus ticket	5	121	
63	48 (1)	transfer bus ticket to someone else	5	121	
64	49 (a)	use damaged/defaced bus ticket	5	121	
65	49 (b)	use changed bus ticket	5	121	
66	50 (1)	use concession bus ticket when not entitled	5	121	
67	50 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	5	121	
68	50 (6) (a)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application	20	161	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69	50 (6) (b)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	161	
70	50 (7) (a)	state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	161	
71	50 (7) (b)	omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading	20	161	
72	51	not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	121	
73	52 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus	5	231	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
74	53 (1)	occupy reserved bus seat	5	121	
75	54 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in bus	5	231	
76	55 (1)	eat/drink on bus contrary to sign	5	121	
77	56 (a)	get on/get off moving bus	5	231	
78	56 (b)	get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch	5	231	
79	57 (a)	interfere with bus equipment	5	231	
80	57 (b)	block bus door	5	231	
81	57 (c)	unlock bus door	5	231	
82	57 (d)	open door while bus moving	5	231	
83	57 (e)	interfere with automatic bus door	5	231	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
84	58	throw thing in/from bus	5	231	
85	59 (1) (a)	bus passenger enter driver's compartment	5	231	
86	59 (1) (b)	bus passenger occupy driver's seat	5	231	
87	59 (2) (a)	bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	231	
88	59 (2) (b)	bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	121	
89	59 (2) (c)	bus passenger stand on upper bus deck	5	121	
90	60 (1)	remove property of bus operator from bus	5	231	
91	61 (1)	deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus	5	121	
92	62 (1)	bus passenger take animal on bus without permission	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
93	63 (3)				
93.1	by contravening 63 (1) (a)	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person	5	121	
93.2	by contravening 63 (1) (b)	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	
94	64 (2)	intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	231	
95	65 (2)	bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	231	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
96	67 (1)	bus passenger not deal with lost property on bus as required	5	121	
97	68 (5)	not comply with bus security camera standard	20	291	
98	69 (1)	interfere with bus security camera	20	420	
99	69 (2)	interfere with bus security camera recording	20	420	
100	71 (1)	taxi network provider refuse affiliation	20	291	
101	72 (3)				
101.1	by contravening 72 (2) (a)	taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi	20	420	
101.2	by contravening 72 (2) (b)	taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
101.3	by contravening 72 (2) (c)	taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	420	
101.4	by contravening 72 (2) (d)	taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards	20	420	
102	73 (1)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available	20	291	
103	73 (2)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards	20	291	
104	74 (2)	accredited taxi network provider's taxi booking service not, without delay, direct booking request to WCBS	10	274	
105	74A (2)	WCBS not, without delay, direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
106	74B (2)	accredited taxi network provider's taxi booking service not, without delay, direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking	10	274	
107	75 (1)	WCBS not tell waiting time for wheelchair-accessible taxi	10	274	
108	75 (2)	accredited taxi network provider's taxi booking service not tell waiting time for wheelchair-accessible taxi	10	274	
109	76 (2)				
109.1	by contravening 76 (1) (a)	taxi network not record operator's name and address	10	274	
109.2	by contravening 76 (1) (b)	taxi network not record operator's accreditation number	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
109.3	• by contravening 76 (1) (c)	taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for	10	274	
109.4	• by contravening 76 (1) (d)	taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date	10	274	
109.5	• by contravening 76 (1) (e)	taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator	10	274	
110	77 (2)				
110.1	• by contravening 77 (1) (a)	taxi network not record driver's name and address	10	274	
110.2	• by contravening 77 (1) (b)	taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information	10	274	
110.3	• by contravening 77 (1) (c)	taxi network not record driving dates/times	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
110.4	by contravening 77 (1) (d)	taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	274	
111	77 (4)	taxi network not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
112	77 (5)	taxi network not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
113	77A (2)				
113.1	by contravening 77A (1) (a)	taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
113.2	by contravening 77A (1) (b)	taxi network not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
113.3	by contravening 77A (1) (c)	taxi network not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
113.4	by contravening 77A (1) (d)	taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving taxi for network	10		
114	78 (2)				
114.1	by contravening 78 (1) (a)	not keep taxi network records as required	10	274	
114.2	by contravening 78 (1) (b)	not produce taxi network records as required	10	274	
114.3	by contravening 78 (1) (c)	not provide taxi network records as required	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
115	79 (3)				
115.1	by contravening 79 (2) (a)	taxi network not keep security camera recording as required	10	274	
115.2	by contravening 79 (2) (b)	taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required	10	274	
116	79 (4)	taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	274	
117	79 (5)	taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	121	
118	80	taxi network not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
119	88 (1)	taxi licensee not notify change of name/address	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
120	89	taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence	20	420	
121	91 (1)	taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	121	
122	93 (1)	taxi operator not service/maintain taxi	20	420	
123	93 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	420	
124	94 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/ clean/undamaged	10	274	
125	94 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	274	
126	95 (2)				

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
126.1	• by contravening 95 (1) (a)	taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted	20	420	
126.2	• by contravening 95 (1) (a)	taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards	20	420	
127	96	taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible	5	341	
128	97 (1)	taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	420	
129	98	taxi operator not ensure wheelchair- accessible taxi driver trained/exempted	20	291	
130	99 (2)				
130.1	• by contravening 99 (1) (a)	taxi operator not record driver's name and address	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
130.2	by contravening 99 (1) (b)	taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	274	
130.3	by contravening 99 (1) (c)	taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information	10	274	
130.4	by contravening 99 (1) (d)	taxi operator not record driving times	10	274	
130.5	by contravening 99 (1) (e)	taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	274	
131	99 (4)	taxi operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
132	99 (5)	taxi operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
133	100 (2)				

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
133.1	• by contravening 100 (1) (a)	not keep taxi operator records as required	10	274	
133.2	• by contravening 100 (1) (b)	not produce taxi operator records as required	10	274	
133.3	• by contravening 100 (1) (c)	not provide taxi operator records as required	10	274	
134	101 (1)	taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network	10	274	
135	101 (2)	taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted	10	274	
136	101A (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have arrangements with WCBS operator for booking service	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
137	101A (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have communications equipment fitted	10	274	
138	102 (1)	taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi	5	231	
139	103	taxi operator not display security camera notice	5	231	
140	104	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning /in good repair	10	274	
141	105	taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted	10	274	
142	106 (1)	taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly	10	274	
143	106 (5)	taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
144	107 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with approved signs/livery	10	226	
145	108 (1)	taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	226	
146	108 (3)	taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	274	
147	109 (2)				
147.1	• by contravening 109 (1) (a)	taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available	10	274	
147.2	• by contravening 109 (1) (b)	taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements	10	274	
147.3	• by contravening 109 (1) (c)	taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
148	110	taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform	10	226	
149	111	taxi operator not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
150	112 (2)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	
151	112 (3)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	
152	113	taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi	5	176	
153	114 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell booking service of hiring availability	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
154	114 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with booking service direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair	10	274	
155	115 (2)	taxi driver not check security camera operating	5	176	
156	115 (3)	taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating	5	176	
157	116 (1)	taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi	5	121	
158	117 (1)	taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi	5	121	
159	118	taxi driver not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
160	119 (1) (a)	taxi driver move taxi while door open	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
161	119 (1) (b)	taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	274	
162	119 (1) (c)	taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi	10	226	
163	120 (2)	taxi driver not clean/tidy	5	121	
164	120 (3)	taxi driver not wear clean network uniform	5	121	
165	120 (4)	taxi driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	121	
166	120 (5)	taxi driver not comply with passenger request	5	121	
167	121	taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring	5	121	
168	122 (1)	taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone	5	176	
169	122 (3)	taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone	5	176	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
170	122 (5)	taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring	5	176	
171	122 (6)	taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/ contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	274	
172	123 (2)	taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	274	
173	124 (1)	taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes	10	274	
174	125 (1)	taxi driver not use communications equipment according to network procedures	5	176	
175	125 (2)	taxi driver not follow network rules	5	176	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
176	125 (3)	taxi driver not comply with network request	5	176	
177	125B (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not use communications equipment in accordance with WCBS's approved procedures	5	176	
178	125B (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with WCBS's approved rules	5	176	
179	126 (2)	taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	
180	126 (3)	taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	
181	128	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	226	
182	129 (1)	taxi driver not accept hiring promptly	5	176	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
183	129 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	231	
184	129 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	231	
185	130 (3)	taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person	5	231	
186	131 (1)	taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly	5	176	
187	131 (2)	taxi driver not drive by shortest route	5	176	
188	131 (4)	taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination	5	176	
189	132 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
190	132 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	274	
191	132 (4)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	274	
192	132 (5)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	274	
193	133 (3)	taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road	5	176	
194	134 (1)	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	176	
195	135 (1)	taxi driver not carry goods when asked	5	176	
196	135 (3) (a)	taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission	5	176	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
197	135 (3) (b)	taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment	5	176	
198	135 (5)	taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods	5	176	
199	135 (6)	taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods	5	176	
200	135 (7)	taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition	5	176	
201	136 (1)	taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed	5	176	
202	139	taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement	5	176	
203	140 (2)	taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi	5	176	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
204	140 (4)	taxi driver ask hirer's guests for payment of all or part of fare	5	176	
205	141	taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement	5	176	
206	143 (1)	taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired	5	176	
207	143A (1)	taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired	5	176	
208	143A (3) (c) (i)	taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured	5	176	
209	143A (3) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	176	
210	143A (4) (c) (i)	taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured	5	176	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
211	143A (4) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	176	
212	143B (1)	taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring	5	176	
213	143B (3)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare	5	176	
214	143C (1)	taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring	5	176	
215	143C (2)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges	5	176	
216	143C (3) (a)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment	5	176	
217	143C (3) (b)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay	5	176	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
218	144 (1)	taxi driver ask more than correct fare	5	176	
219	144 (2)	taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare	5	176	
220	144A (1)	taxi hirer not pay fare	5	176	
221	144A (2)	taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference	5	176	
222	144A (3)	taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference	5	176	
223	144A (4)	taxi driver not offer correct change	5	176	
224	144B (1)	unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	176	
225	144B (2)	making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	176	
226	145 (a)	taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident	5	176	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
227	145 (b)	taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action	5	176	
228	146 (a)	taxi passenger offensive behaviour	10	274	
229	146 (b)	taxi passenger offensive language	10	274	
230	147	taxi passenger drink liquor	5	231	
231	148 (1)	taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement	5	121	
232	149 (1)	taxi passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi	5	121	
233 233.1	150 (3) • by contravening 150 (1) (a)	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage taxi/person	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
233.2	by contravening 150 (1) (b)	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	
234	151 (2)	intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
235	152 (2)	taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
236	154	taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required	5	121	
237	154M	operate WCBS without entitlement	20		
238	156 (5)	not comply with taxi security camera standard	20	291	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
239	157 (1)	interfere with taxi security camera	20	420	
240	157 (2)	interfere with taxi security camera recording	20	420	
241	159	unlawfully interfere with taximeter	20	420	
242	173 (1)	hire car licensee not notify change in name/address	20	420	
243	174 (1)	hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence	20	420	
244	176 (1)	hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	121	
245	177E (4) (a)	person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
246	177E (4) (b)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car	20	420	
247	177E (4) (c)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable	20	420	
248	177E (5)				
248.1	by contravening 177E (4) (a)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car	20		
248.2	by contravening 177E (4) (b)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car	20		
248.3	by contravening 177E (4) (c)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
249	177H (1)	stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	121	
250	179 (1)	hire car operator not service/maintain hire car	20	420	
251	179 (3)	hire car operator not ensure hire car complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	420	
252	180 (1) (a)	hire car operator not ensure hire car interior/exterior/clean/undamaged	10	274	
253	180 (1) (b)	hire car operator not ensure hire car fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
254	181 (1)	hire car operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive hire car	20	420	
255	182 (1) (a)	hire car operator not record driver's name and address	10	274	
256	182 (1) (b)	hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	274	
257	182 (1) (c)	hire car operator not record driving times	10	274	
258	182 (1) (d)	hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver	10	274	
259	182 (3)	hire car operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
260	182 (4)	hire car operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
261	182A (2)				
261.1	• by contravening 182A (1) (a)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
261.2	• by contravening 182A (1) (b)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
261.3	• by contravening 182A (1) (c)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
261.4	• by contravening 182A (1) (d)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator	10		
262	183 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required	10	274	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
263	183 (2) (b)	hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required	10	274	
264	183 (2) (c)	hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required	10	274	
265	185 (1)	hire car operator not ensure duplicate hire car licence kept in restricted hire car	20	291	
266	186 (2) (a)	person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car	20	420	
267	186 (2) (b)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car	20	420	
268	186 (2) (c)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable	20	420	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
269	186 (3)				
269.1	in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)	fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	420	
269.2	in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	420	
269.3	in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	420	
270	188 (1)	hire car operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	341	
271	189 (1)	hire car operator not display security camera notice	5	231	
272	192 (1)	hire car operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	226	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
273	192 (3)	hire car operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	274	
274	194 (3)				
274.1	by contravening 194 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	274	
274.2	by contravening 194 (2) (b)	hire car operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	274	
275	194 (4)	hire car operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	274	
276	194 (5)	hire car operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	121	
277	195 (2)	hire car operator not deal with lost property as required	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
278	196 (2)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	
279	196 (3)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	
280	197 (1)	hire car driver operate dirty/untidy hire car	5	176	
281	198 (2) (a)	hire car driver not check security camera operating	5	176	
282	198 (2) (b)	hire car driver not tell hire car operator security camera not operating	5	176	
283	199 (1)	hire car driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in hire car	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
284	200 (1)	hire car driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in hire car	5	121	
285	201 (2)	hire car driver not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
286	202 (1) (a)	hire car driver move hire car while door open	10	274	
287	202 (1) (b)	hire car driver start/stop hire car subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	274	
288	202 (1) (c)	hire car driver eat/drink in hired hire car	10	226	
289	203 (1) (a)	hire car driver not clean/tidy	5	121	
290	203 (1) (b)	hire car driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
291	203 (1) (c)	hire car driver not comply with passenger request	5	121	
292	204 (1)	driver restricted hire car not produce duplicate hire car licence when required	5	121	
293	205 (2)	hire car driver operate hire car after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	
294	205 (3)	hire car driver operate hire car after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	420	
295	206 (1)	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	226	
296	207 (3)	hire car driver not stop hire car parallel/close to side of road	5	176	
297	208 (1)	hire car driver allow extra person in hire car without hirer's agreement	5	176	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
298	209 (1)	hire car hirer not pay fare	5	231	
299	209 (4)	hire car hirer not pay fare under agreement	5	176	
300	210 (1) (a)	hire car passenger offensive behaviour	10	274	
301	210 (1) (b)	hire car passenger offensive language	10	274	
302	212 (1)	hire car passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into hire car	5	121	
303 303.1	213 (2) • by contravening 213 (1) (a)	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage hire car/person	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
303.2	by contravening 213 (1) (b)	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	
304	214 (2)	fail to comply with direction given under s 214 (1) to not get into/out of hire car	5	121	
305	215 (2)	hire car passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	231	
306	217 (1)	hire car passenger not deal with lost property in hire car as required	5	121	
307	219 (5)	not comply with hire car security camera standard	20	291	
308	220 (1)	interfere with hire car security camera	20	420	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
309	220 (2)	interfere with hire car security camera recording	20	420	
310	236 (4) (a)	person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle	20	420	
311	236 (4) (b)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20	420	
312	236 (4) (c)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable	20	420	
313 313.1	236 (5) • by contravening 236 (4) (a)	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
313.2	by contravening 236 (4) (b)	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20		
313.3	by contravening 236 (4) (c)	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable	20		
314	238 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address	20	420	
315	239 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation	20	420	
316	241 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
317	245 (1)	DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle	20		
318	245 (2)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20		
319	246 (2)				
319.1	by contravening 246 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details	10	274	
319.2	by contravening 246 (1) (b)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number	10	274	
319.3	by contravening 246 (1) (c)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies	10	274	
319.4	by contravening 246 (1) (d)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
319.5	• by contravening 246 (1) (e)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates	10	274	
319.6	• by contravening 246 (1) (f)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections	10	274	
319.7	• by contravening 246 (1) (g)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects	10	274	
319.8	• by contravening 246 (1) (h)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance	10	274	
319.9	• by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i)	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury	10	274	
319.10	• by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii)	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage	10	274	
320	247 (2)	DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle	20	161	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
321	248 (1)	DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	291	
322	248 (2)	DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	291	
323	248 (4)	DRS operator not give notice of incident	20	291	
324	249 (1)	DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	274	
325	250 (1)	DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle	20	420	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
326	251 (2)				
326.1	by contravening 251 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record driver's name and address	10		
326.2	by contravening 251 (1) (b)	DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10		
326.3	by contravening 251 (1) (c)	DRS operator not record driving dates/times	10		
327	251 (4)	DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
328	251 (5)	DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
329	252 (2)				
329.1	by contravening 252 (1) (a)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
329.2	by contravening 252 (1) (b)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
329.3	by contravening 252 (1) (c)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
329.4	by contravening 252 (1) (d)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle	10		
330	254 (2) (a)	not keep DRS vehicle records as required	10	274	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
331	254 (2) (b)	not produce DRS vehicle records as required	10	274	
332	254 (2) (c)	not provide DRS vehicle records as required	10	274	
333	255 (2)	DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted	5	121	
334	256 (1)	DRS operator not display accreditation information	5	121	
335	257 (1)	DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	274	
336	258 (1)	DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
337	259 (1)	DRS operator not display security camera notice	5	121	
338	260 (2)	DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
339	261 (1)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery	10	226	
340	262 (1)	DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		
341	262 (3)	DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	274	
342	263 (1)	DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
343	264 (3)				
343.1	by contravening 264 (2) (a)	DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required	10		
343.2	by contravening 264 (2) (b)	DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10		
344	264 (4)	DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10		
345	264 (5)	DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5		
346	265 (2)	DRS operator not deal with lost property as required	5		
347	266 (2)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
348	266 (3)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
349	267 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger	5		
350	267 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger	5		
351	268 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road	5	121	
352	269 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle	5	121	
353	269 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
354	269 (2) (c)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	121	
355	270 (2)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	274	
356	270 (3)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10		
357	270 (6)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	274	
358	270 (7)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10		
359	271 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating	5		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
360	271 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating	5		
361	272 (1)	DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle	5		
362	273 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required	5		
363	274 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger	10		
364	274 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open	10	274	
365	274 (1) (c)	DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10		
366	275 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy	5		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
367	275 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		
368	275 (2)	DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	121	
369	276 (1)	DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle	5		
370	277 (2)	DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat	5	121	
371	278 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment	5		
372	278 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat	5		
373	278 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
374	278 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5		
375	279 (2)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	420	
376	279 (3)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
377	281 (1)	travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket	5	121	
378	282 (1)	transfer DRS ticket to someone else	5	121	
379	283 (1) (a)	use damaged/defaced DRS ticket	5	121	
380	283 (1) (b)	use changed DRS ticket	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
381	284 (1)	use concession DRS ticket when not entitled	5	121	
382	284 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	5	121	
383	284 (7) (a)	provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application	20		
384	284 (7) (b)	provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		
385	284 (8) (a)	state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
386	284 (8) (b)	omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading	20		
387	285 (1)	not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	121	
388	286 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle	5		
389	287 (1)	occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat	5	121	
390	288 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle	5	121	
391	289 (1)	eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign	5	121	
392	290 (1) (a)	get on/get off moving DRS vehicle	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
393	290 (1) (b)	get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch	5	121	
394	291 (1) (a)	interfere with DRS vehicle equipment	5	121	
395	291 (1) (b)	block DRS vehicle door	5	121	
396	291 (1) (c)	unlock DRS vehicle door	5	121	
397	291 (1) (d)	open door while DRS vehicle moving	5	121	
398	291 (1) (e)	interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door	5	121	
399	292 (1)	throw thing in/from DRS vehicle	5	121	
400	293 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment	5	121	
401	293 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
402	293 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	121	
403	293 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5	121	
404	294 (1)	remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle	5	121	
405	295 (1)	deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle	5	121	
406	296 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission	5	121	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
407	297 (2)				
407.1	by contravening 297 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person	5	121	
407.2	by contravening 297 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	
408	298 (2)	intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	121	
409	299 (2)	DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	121	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
410	301 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required	5	121	
411	303 (5)	not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard	20		
412	304 (1)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera	20	420	
413	304 (2)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording	20	420	
414	307 (1)	public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required	20	291	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
415	308 (1)	driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request	5	231	
416	326 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/hire car licence/taxi licence as required	5	121	

Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	5A (1) (a)	organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle	20	332	3
2	5A (1) (b)	organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record	20	332	3
3	5A (1) (c)	organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration	20	332	3
4	5A (1) (d)	organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle	20	332	3

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	5A (5)	organiser/promoter/participant in race/attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval	20	332	3
6	5B (2)				
6.1	if prohibited substance on surface	aggravated burnout	30	722	3
6.2	if no prohibited substance on surface	burnout	20	533	3
7	5B (4)	engage in other prohibited conduct	20	332	3

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	6 (1)				
8.1	if the driving occasions death	negligent driving occasioning death	200 pu/24 months prison/both		
8.2	if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm	negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
8.3	in any other case	negligent driving	20	273	3 (NS)
9	7 (1)				
9.1	for an aggravated offence	aggravated offence—drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	200 pu/24 months prison/both		
9.2	in any other case	drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	8 (1)	drive with intent to menace	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
11	8 (2)	drive knowing other may be menaced	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	9 (1)	sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article	20	1 366	
13	9 (2)	drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 366	
14	9 (3)	responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 366	
15	10 (6)	not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required	20	1 366	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	12	knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
17	13 (1)	responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
18	13 (2)	director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	16	not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury	200 pu/2 years prison/both		
20	19 (1) (a)	install/display traffic control device without authority	20		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	19 (1) (b)	interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority	20		
22	19 (2)	install/display false sign/signal/ marking/structure/device	20		
23	20 (3)	not comply with direction to remove traffic control device	20		
24	26 (a)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device	30		
25	26 (b)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device	30		
26	26 (c)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27	30 (2)	not comply with direction—closed road/road related area	20		

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	37	make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine	20	169	
2	38 (1)	use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	169	
3	38 (2)	responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	169	
4	39 (1)	travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	39 (2)	travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods	20	135	
6	40 (1)	passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	135	
7	40 (2)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	135	
8	41 (1)	drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle	20	130	
9	41 (2)	drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle	20	130	
10	42 (1) (a)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity	20	260	
11	42 (1) (b)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight	20	260	

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
12	43 (1)	unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight	20	135	
13	43 (2) (a)	unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area	20	135	
14	43 (2) (b) (i)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction	20	135	
15	43 (2) (b) (ii)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle	20	135	
16	44 (1)	park outside metered space	20	91	
17	44 (2)	park in occupied metered space	20	91	
18	44 (3)	park not completely in metered space	20	91	
19	44A (1)	park without paying meter fee	20	91	
20	44B (1)	park after meter expired	20	91	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	44B (2)	park for longer than allowed by meter signs	20	91	
22	46 (2)	park in closed metered space	20	91	
23	47 (a)	insert prohibited thing into parking meter	20	125	
24	47 (b)	attach anything to parking meter	20	125	
25	48 (a)	interfere with parking meter	20	518	
26	48 (b)	fraudulently operate parking meter	20		
27	49 (1)	park outside ticket space	20	91	
28	49 (3)	park in occupied ticket space	20	91	
29	49 (4)	park not completely in ticket space	20	91	
30	49A (1)	park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed	20	91	
31	49B (1)	park after ticket expired	20	91	

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
32	49B (2)	park for longer than allowed by ticket signs	20	91	
33	51 (3)	park in closed ticket area/space	20	91	
34	52 (2) (a)	display thing falsely resembling parking ticket	20	486	
35	52 (2) (b)	display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket	20	486	
36	53 (a)	insert prohibited thing into ticket machine	20	518	
37	53 (b)	attach anything to ticket machine	20	125	
38	54 (a)	interfere with ticket machine	20	518	
39	54 (b)	fraudulently operate ticket machine	20		
40	55	interfere with parking ticket	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
41	56 (1)	display parking permit without being entitled	20		
42	56 (2)	display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled	20		
43	56A	interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20		
44	57A (1)				
44.1	for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	171	
44.2	other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	123	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
45	57A (3)	stop public bus at/near bus stop	20	123	
46	60	interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession	20	135	
47	61	drive on road closed to traffic	20	135	
48	62 (1)	ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle	20	98	
49	62 (2)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle	20	98	
50	62 (3)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted	20	98	
51	64 (1)	obscure traffic control device	20	203	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
52	64 (3)	not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed	20	203	
53	65	Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i>	20	203	
54	85 (2)	park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land	20	171	
55	85A (1)	park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land	20	171	
56	85B (1)	park heavy vehicle on residential land—any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary	20	171	

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
57	86 (2)	park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour	20	103	
58	87 (2)	park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m / GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing	20	171	
59	87B	run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land	20	191	
60	87C (1)	operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am	20	191	
61	87C (2)	existing operator operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am	20	191	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
62	93 (2)	fail to take reasonable steps to comply with requirement under s 93 (1) (d)	5		
63	101B	not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required	20		
64	109 (2)	not stop vehicle if requested/signalled by police officer	20		
65	110 (2)	not comply with notice prohibiting car minding	20		
66	113 (1)	responsible person/person in charge vehicle not inspecting driver licence	20	135	
67	114	custodian permit use of vehicle without owner's consent	20		

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

Part 1.13A Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	17 (1)	use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area	50	659	
2	112	party not give document/information as required	100		
3	116 (1)	knowingly make false/misleading statement	100pu/1 year prison/both		
4	116 (2)	recklessly make false/misleading statement	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
5	180 (1)	issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer	100		
6	180 (2)	purport to issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer	100		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	188 (1)	licensed insurer contravene condition of CTP insurer license	100		
8	190	engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of CTP insurer licence	100		
9	197	licensed insurer issue CTP policy while license suspended	100		
10	221 (1) (a)	licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation	100		
11	221 (1) (b)	licensed insurer not keep records directed by CTP regulator	100		
12	222 (1) (a)	licensed insurer not give records prescribed by regulation to CTP regulator	100		

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	222 (1) (b)	licensed insurer not give records directed by CTP regulator to CTP regulator	100		
14	222 (2) (a)	licensed insurer not give returns as prescribed by regulation	100		
15	222 (2) (b)	licensed insurer not give returns as directed by CTP regulator	100		
16	222 (3) (a)	licensed insurer not include in return details prescribed by regulation	100		
17	222 (3) (b)	licensed insurer not include in return details directed by CTP regulator	100		
18	222 (4) (a)	licensed insurer not include with return document prescribed by regulation	100		
19	222 (4) (b)	licensed insurer not include with return document directed by CTP regulator	100		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
20	222 (5) (a)	licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than 6 weeks after end of quarter	100		
21	222 (5) (b)	licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than other stated time	100		
22	225	licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor	100		
23	229 (1)	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not comply with request for information etc	100		
24	233	contravene court order made to protect interests of CTP policy holders	20 pu/ 6 months prison/both		

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
25	234	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about event/thing in writing within 21 days	100		
26	235	licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days	100		
27	236 (1)	licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days	100		
28	243	liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim about CTP policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
29	244 (1)	liquidator of insolvent company not give information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request	20		
30	245 (1)	liquidator of insolvent insurer not allow person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request	20		
31	253 (2)	not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person	50		
32	269 (3)	licensed insurer not give CTP regulator periodic return/information required by CTP regulator	150		

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
33	271 (2) (a)	make record of protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
34	271 (2) (b)	divulge protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		

Part 1.13B Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	30D (1)	licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date	20		

Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	17B (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes	20	135	
2	18 (1)	use unregistered/suspended vehicle	20	560	
3	19 (1) (a)	register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
4	19 (1) (b)	possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	20 (a)	forged/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
6	20 (b)	knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
7	20 (c)	possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
8	21 (2) (a)	not ensure registration device/plate/document installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	5		
9	21 (2) (b)	not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document	5		

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	21 (2) (c)	not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required	5		
11	21 (2) (d)	not keep required registration records	5		
12	21 (3)	not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration	50		
13	22 (1) (a)	use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		
14	22 (1) (b)	use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
15	22 (1) (c)	use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	22 (2)				
16.1	in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/ attached	20		
16.2	in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
16.3	in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	22 (3) (a)	remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	20		
18	22 (3) (b)	deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing	20		
19	23 (2) (a)	unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
20	23 (2) (b)	unlawfully change/deface/remove/ obliterate identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
21	23 (2) (c)	unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
22	25 (3)	responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance	20		
23	26	use defective vehicle contrary to section 25 condition/prohibition	20	340	
24	27 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person	20		
25	28 (1)	use dangerously defective vehicle	20		

Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	33 (7)	person who is not registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition	20	135	
2	41 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required	20	135	
3	41 (1) (b)	not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required	20	135	
4	42 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	42 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required	20	135	
6	43 (a)	not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required	20	135	
7	43 (b)	not give recovered registration certificate to authority	20	135	
8	45 (1) (a)	use heavy vehicle without current registration label attached	20	135	
9	45 (1) (b)	use heavy vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	135	
10	45 (1) (c)	use heavy vehicle with illegible registration label	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	45 (2)				
11.1	in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a)	fail to prevent use of heavy vehicle without current registration label attached	20	135	
11.2	in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b)	fail to prevent use of heavy vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	135	
11.3	in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c)	fail to prevent use of heavy vehicle with illegible registration label	20	135	
12	45A (3)	use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered	20		
13	45A (4)	attach unissued registration label to vehicle	20	135	
14	52 (4)	not return numberplate after change of registration number as required	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	57 (2)	not return non-standard numberplate as required	20	135	
16	60 (1) (a)	use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	135	
17	60 (1) (b)	use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	135	
18	60 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	135	
19	60 (2)				
19.1	in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)	fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	135	
19.2	in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19.3	in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	135	
20	64 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required	20	135	
21	64 (1) (b)	not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required	20	135	
22	65 (1) (a)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	135	
23	65 (1) (b)	not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
24	65 (2)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate	20	135	
25	65 (4)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required	20	135	
26	66 (a)	not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required	20	135	
27	66 (b)	not give recovered numberplate to authority as required	20	135	
28	69 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required	20	135	
29	69 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
30	71 (2)	not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required	20	135	
31	71 (3) (a)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change	20	135	
32	71 (3) (b)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid	20	135	
33	72 (4)				
33.1	for notice under 72 (1)	not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	135	
33.2	for notice under 72 (3)	not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	73 (2)	disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required	20	135	
35	74 (2)	acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required	20	135	
36	74 (4)	acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required	20	135	
37	76 (2)	holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required	20	135	
38	77 (5)	first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
39	82 (3)	registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry	20	135	
40	85 (6) (c) (i) • for a heavy vehicle	not destroy cancelled registration label	20	135	
41	85 (6) (c) (ii) • for a heavy vehicle	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	135	
42	85 (7) • for a vehicle other than a heavy vehicle	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	135	
43	87	unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required	20	135	
44	89 (2)	not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
45	91 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required	20	135	
46	91 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required	20	135	
47	93 (a)	not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required	20	135	
48	93 (b)	not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required	20	135	
49	97 (1) (a)	use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
50	97 (1) (b)	use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label	20	135	
51	97 (1) (c)	use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate	20	135	
52	97 (1) (d)	use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label	20	135	
53	97 (1) (e)	use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label	20	135	
54	97 (2)	lend/part with trader's plate identification label	20	135	
55	98 (a)	not record use of trader's plate for journey as required	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
56	98 (b)	not keep record of use of trader's plate as required	20	135	
57	98 (c)	not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person	20	135	
58	99 (2)	driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate	20	135	
59	100 (1)	not notify authority of sale/disposition/cessation of business with trader's plate as required	20	135	
60	101 (2)	not return trader's plate not entitled to as required	20	135	
61	101 (3)	not return expired trader's plate as required	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
62	107 (2)	drive unsafely maintained vehicle	20	340	
63	107 (3)	tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle	20	340	
64	107 (4)	operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive	20	340	
65	107 (5)	operator not maintain trailer safe to tow	20	340	
66	108 (2)	drive vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	169	
67	108 (3)	drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	169	
68	108 (4)	tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	169	
69	108 (5)	tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	169	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
70	108 (6)	operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle	20	169	
71	108 (7)	operator not ensure emission control system maintained	20	169	
72	109 (2)				
72.1	plant not comply with sch 1, s 1.6	driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe	20	340	
72.2	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints	20	340	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.3	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/ vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	169	
72.4	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.5	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to steering or s 1.25	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering	20	260	
72.6	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to turning ability or s 1.26	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability	20	135	
72.7	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or s 1.27	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.8	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or s 1.28	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions	20	135	
72.9	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or s 1.29	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment	20	169	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.10	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or s 1.30	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location	20	135	
72.11	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to seating or s 1.31	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating	20	169	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.12	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to child restraint anchorages or s 1.32	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages	20	340	
72.13	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.33	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/ hinges	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.14	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or s 1.34	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards/ spray suppression	20	135	
72.15	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to horns or other audible devices or s 1.35	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.16	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or ss 1.36-1.38	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors	20	135	
72.17	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or s 1.39	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.18	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or s 1.40	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device	20	135	
72.19	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to bonnet securing devices or s 1.41	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.20	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, components, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.42	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/components/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	135	
72.21	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to speedometers or s 1.43	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.22	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or s 1.44	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit	20	135	
72.23	motor vehicle (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or ss 1.45-1.47	driver/operator motor (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.24	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or s 1.48	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers	20	135	
72.25	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels	20	169	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.26	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.57	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres	20	135	
72.27	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or ss 1.58-1.60	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.28	accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60A requirement in relation to fire extinguisher	accredited operator not comply with standard—minimum classification and rating/required number/location of fire extinguisher	20	165	
72.29	accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60B in relation to proper working order of fire extinguisher	accredited operator not comply with standard—keep fire extinguisher in proper working order	20	165	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.30	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or s 1.61	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number	20	135	
72.31	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.62	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate	20	135	
72.32	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.33	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.66	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	135	
72.34	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to left-hand drive signs or s 1.68	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—left-hand drive sign	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.35	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or ss 1.69-1.70	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	135	
72.36	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to motor vehicle dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.71-1.73, s 1.78 and s 1.79	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.37	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or ss 1.80-1.113, s 1.124, s 1.125 and ss 1.130-1.132	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	135	
72.38	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.114-1.119	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.39	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or ss 1.121-1.123	driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children	20	169	
72.40	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.126	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.41	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to signalling devices or ss 1.127-1.129	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices	20	135	
72.42	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or ss 1.133-1.139	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes	20	260	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.43	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to crankcase gases or other exhaust emissions or ss 1.154-1.155A	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/exhaust emissions	20	165	
72.44	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or s 1.156	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system	20	169	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.45	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to noise emissions or ss 1.157-1.161	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions	20	169	
72.46	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or s 1.162	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling	20	169	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.47	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to natural gas fuel systems or s 1.162A	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—natural gas fuel systems	20	165	
72.48	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or s 1.163	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles	20	169	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.49	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to speed limiting or ss 1.164-1.165	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speed limiting	20	169	
72.50	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or ss 1.166-1.167	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings	20	169	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73 73.1	110 (2) trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	169	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.2	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— other	20	135	
73.3	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or s 1.28	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— protrusions	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.4	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or s 1.29	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— oil/grease/fuel containment	20	169	
73.5	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.33	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— door latches/hinges	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.6	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or s 1.34	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— mudguards/spray suppression	20	135	
73.7	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.42	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— electrical wiring/connection/ installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.8	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— road wheels	20	169	
73.9	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.57	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tyres	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.10	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or s 1.61	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— vehicle identification number	20	135	
73.11	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— compliance plate	20	135	
73.12	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— white/silver band	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.13	trailer not comply with sch 1, or ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.66	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— unauthorised warning sign	20	135	
73.14	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.69 and s 1.70	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— axles/axle groups	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.15	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.71-1.79	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions	20	135	
73.16	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or ss 1.80-1.113, s 1.124, s 1.125 and ss 1.130-1.132	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/ brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.17	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.114-1.119	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	135	
73.18	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16 1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.126	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear marking plates	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.19	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or ss 1.133-1.136 and ss 1.140-1.142	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard—brakes	20	260	
73.20	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or s 1.166 and s 1.167	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard—couplings	20	169	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
74	111 (1)				
74.1	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other	20	169	
74.2	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning signs or ss 1.65-1.67	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs	20	169	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
74.3	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or s 1.75 and s 1.79	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions	20	169	
74.4	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or ss 1.133-1.136	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	260	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
75 75.1	111 (2) vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other	20	169	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
75.2	vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or ss 1.133-1.136 and ss 1.143-1.153	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	260	
75.3	vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or ss 1.166-1.180	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings	20	169	
76	114 (3) (a)	modify/add component contrary to standards	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
77	114 (3) (b)	modify/add component without certification	20	135	
78	122 (1) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required	5	135	
79	122 (1) (b)	authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	135	
80	122 (2) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required	5	135	
81	122 (2) (b)	authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required	5	135	
82	126	authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required	20	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
83	137	proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required	20	135	
84	138	proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required	5	135	
85	139 (1) (a)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises	5	135	
86	139 (1) (b)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises	5	135	
87	139 (2)	proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required	5	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
88	140	proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required	5	135	
89	141 (a)	previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	135	
90	141 (b)	previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	135	
91	142 (a)	proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required	5	135	
92	142 (b)	proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	135	

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
93	143 (4)				
93.1	for notice under 143 (2)	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required	20	135	
93.2	for notice under 143 (3)	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required	20	135	
94	147 (a)	proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle	20	135	
95	147 (b)	proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment	20	135	
96	149 (1)	person not authorised examiner inspect/test vehicle	20	135	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
97	149 (2)	pretend to be authorised examiner	20	260	
98	149 (3)	proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises	20	135	
99	149 (4)	proprietor pretend premises approved	20	260	
100	155 (3)	operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required	20	135	
101	156 (1)	stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority	20	135	
102	156 (3)	change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority	20	135	

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
103	156 (4)	knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority	20	135	
104	157 (a)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required	20	135	
105	157 (b)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required	20	135	
	157 (c)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person	20	135	

Dictionary

(see s 3)

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#) contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

Note 2 For example, the [Legislation Act](#), dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

Note 3 Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#) (see [Legislation Act](#), s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#), dict:

- approved community work or social development program
- Australian Road Rules
- bicycle
- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- jurisdiction
- motor vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

administering authority, for an infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 8.

approved interlock installer—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

approved interlock service provider—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

authorised person—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—see section 4E.

DRS—see the [Road Transport \(Public Passenger Services\) Regulation 2002](#), dictionary.

exemption certificate—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZG.

fitted interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#).

holiday period—see section 22 (Meaning of **holiday period**).

infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 5.

infringement notice penalty—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 6.

interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock condition—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73W.

interlock data record—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock driver—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock exemption—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZE.

interlock period, for a person—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

national schedule offence—see section 19 (1).

non-national schedule offence—see section 20 (1).

pu, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

prison, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

school zone—see the [Australian Road Rules](#), rule 23.

traffic offence detection device—see the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

2 Abbreviation key

A = Act	NI = Notifiable instrument
AF = Approved form	o = order
am = amended	om = omitted/repealed
amdt = amendment	ord = ordinance
AR = Assembly resolution	orig = original
ch = chapter	par = paragraph/subparagraph
CN = Commencement notice	pres = present
def = definition	prev = previous
DI = Disallowable instrument	(prev...) = previously
dict = dictionary	pt = part
disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly	r = rule/subrule
div = division	reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired	renum = renumbered
Gaz = gazette	R[X] = Republication No
hdg = heading	RI = reissue
IA = Interpretation Act 1967	s = section/subsection
ins = inserted/added	sch = schedule
LA = Legislation Act 2001	sdiv = subdivision
LR = legislation register	SL = Subordinate law
LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996	sub = substituted
mod = modified/modification	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11

notified LR 27 June 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2

notified LR 15 September 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see [Road Transport
Legislation Amendment Act 2006](#) A2006-26 s 2 and [CN2006-12](#))

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and
see [Road Transport \(Offences\) Amendment Regulation 2006 \(No 1\)](#)
SL2006-30 s 2)

sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment
Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007
A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see [Planning and
Development Act 2007](#) A2007-24, s 2 and [CN2008-1](#))

Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6

notified LR 2 October 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1)
SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see [Victims of
Crime Amendment Act 2007](#) A2007-44, s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8
(as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

Note This Act only amends the [Road Transport \(Third-Party Insurance\) Act 2008 A2008-1](#).

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009
A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22
sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)

SL2009-52

notified LR 1 December 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Mass, Dimensions and Loading\) Act 2009](#) A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)

SL2010-5 pt 2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)

SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 16 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17

notified LR 13 May 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)

SL2010-28 pt 5

notified LR 30 June 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))
pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7

notified LR 25 November 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(Alcohol and Drugs\) \(Random Drug Testing\) Amendment Act 2010 A2010-27](#), s 2 and [CN2010-15](#))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30

notified LR 22 February 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5

notified LR 11 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 5 commenced 3 June 2011 (s 2 (1) and [CN2011-7](#))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6

notified LR 12 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-15

notified LR 16 June 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 June 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-28 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 31 October 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 October 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 November 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 1) SL2012-2

notified LR 27 January 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 January 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 February 2012 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-7 sch 1 pt 1.1

notified LR 3 April 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 April 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 4 April 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-16 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 15 May 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
amdt 1.16 commenced 15 May 2014 (s 2 (2))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 15 November 2012 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (General) (Infringement Notices) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 24 May 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-22

notified LR 14 June 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-37 sch 1

notified LR 10 September 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 A2013-13 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 17 April 2013
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2013 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24](#) s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)**SL2013-11 pt 4**

notified LR 23 May 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012](#) A2012-24 s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 (No 2) A2013-24**pt 7**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 7 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 2)**SL2013-14 pt 2**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)**SL2013-19**

notified LR 28 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 \(No 2\)](#) SL2013-14 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 3)**SL2013-20 pt 2**

notified LR 29 July 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 July 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 August 2013 (s 2)

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013**A2013-52 pt 10**

notified LR 9 December 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 10 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)

SL2014-2 pt 2

notified LR 7 February 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 February 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2)

SL2014-8 pt 4

notified LR 10 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2 (3) and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 \(No 2\)](#) A2013-24 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2014 A2014-25 pt 4

notified LR 12 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 13 June 2014 (s 2)

4 Amendment history

Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

s 4A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

s 4B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

s 4C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

s 4D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [A2013-52](#) s 49

Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

s 4E ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.8

Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am [SL2007-41](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 50

Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.29;
pars renum R13 LA; [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.20; [SL2010-4](#)
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; [SL2010-5](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 51,
s 52; pars renum R39 LA

Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 9 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 10 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

s 11 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Infringement notices—service—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2013-52](#) s 54

Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

s 13 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

s 14 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

s 14A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.9-1.17;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 55, s 56

Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

s 14B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.5, amdt 1.6; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.18-1.27;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 57, s 58

Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14E ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)

s 14EA ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

s 14EB ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)

s 14F ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)

s 14G ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)

s 14H ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)

s 14I ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)

s 14J ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)

s 14K ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)

s 14L ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Infringement notice management plans

pt 2A hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Payment by instalmentsdiv 2A.1 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Application—div 2A.1**s 16 om [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.14
ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**s 16A ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**s 16B ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)**s 16C ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Community work and social development programs**div 2A.2 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved**s 16D ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Application for approval of community work or social development program**s 16E ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**s 16F ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)**s 16G ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**s 16H ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)**s 16I ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Infringement notice management plans—general**div 2A.3 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)**s 16J ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**s 21 am [SL2010-5](#) s 5

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Meaning of *holiday period*

s 22 am [A2007-30](#) s 6; [SL2008-23](#) s 4
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)
(LA s 88 declaration applies))
am [SL2010-7](#) s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20

Repeal

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

sch 1 hdg sub [A2011-15](#) s 85; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#)
s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5

General

sch 1 pt 1.1 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5

Australian Road Rules

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 4; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-5](#) ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA;
[SL2010-5](#) s 38
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 5-11; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [SL2013-20](#) ss 4-23; items renum R38 LA

Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

sch 1 pt 1.2A ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
am [SL2014-2](#) ss 4-7

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

sch 1 pt 1.2B ins [A2013-52](#) s 59

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2010-47](#) ss 138-141; items renum R24 LA; [A2011-15](#)
s 86, s 87
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 12; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
om [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.21
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [A2011-14](#) s 20; items renum R28 LA
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 13; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 42; items renum R42 LA

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; [SL2010-7](#)
 amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA;
[SL2010-28](#) s 53, s 54; items renum R23 LA; [A2010-47](#) s 142;
[A2011-3](#) amdt 3.282, amdt 3.283; items renum R25 LA
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-2](#) s 14, s 15; items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 43, s 44;
[SL2014-8](#) ss 37-40; items renum R42 LA

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5
 am [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [A2010-47](#) ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am [A2011-14](#)
 s 21; items renum R28 LA
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 16
 am [A2012-7](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R32 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
 am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.15
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.16; items renum R40 LA

Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4;
[SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-2](#) s 17; items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.22
 am [SL2010-28](#) ss 55-57
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins [SL2010-4](#) amdt 3.3
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
om [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.31
ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.17
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

sch 1 pt 1.10 am [SL2006-31](#) amdts 1.5-1.7; [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.13,
amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.15)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

sch 1 pt 1.11 am [SL2005-39](#) ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see [SL2005-39](#)
s 11); [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; [SL2006-32](#)
amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
amdt 1.39)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 18-20; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
am [SL2012-37](#) amdts 1.1-1.5; items renum R34 LA
am [SL2013-14](#) ss 4-8
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [A2007-6](#) s 5
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2014-25](#) s 8

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.13 am [SL2005-22](#) amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see
[SL2005-22](#) amdt 2.9); [SL2005-41](#) s 4, s 5
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
amdt 1.41)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2007-25](#) amdt 1.164; [SL2008-47](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;
items renum R14 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-5](#) s 45; items renum R18 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 21, s 22; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.32
 sub [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.14 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.10
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.43)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.15 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.11
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.45)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2011-28](#) amdt 1.3-1.9; items renum R30 LA; [SL2012-2](#)
 s 23, items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
 am [SL2013-14](#) s 9, s 10
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5

Dictionary

dict am [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75; [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.7
 def **approved interlock installer** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **approved interlock service provider** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **Australian Road Rules** om [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.76
 def **discharge action** ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.29
 def **DRS** ins [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.46
 def **exemption certificate** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **fitted interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock condition** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock data record** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock driver** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock exemption** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock period** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **pu** ins R14 LA
 def **prison** ins R14 LA
 def < ins R14 LA

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

def $\leq$ ins R14 LA
def $>$ ins R14 LA
def $\geq$ ins R14 LA

5 Earlier republications

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R1 4 July 2005	4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005	not amended	new regulation
R2 16 Sept 2005	16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005	SL2005-22	amendments by SL2005-22
R3 15 Dec 2005	15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006	SL2005-41	amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41
R4 2 July 2006	2 July 2006– 2 July 2006	SL2006-31	amendments by SL2006-31
R5 3 July 2006	3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007	SL2006-32	amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32
R6 24 Mar 2007	24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007	A2007-6	amendments by A2007-6
R7 3 Oct 2007	3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007	A2007-30	amendments by A2007-30
R8 20 Dec 2007	20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008	SL2007-41	amendments by SL2007-41
R9 20 Mar 2008	20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008	A2008-1	commenced expiry
R10 31 Mar 2008	31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008	A2008-1	amendments by A2007-25
R11 11 June 2008	11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008	SL2008-23	amendments by SL2008-23

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R12 23 Aug 2008	23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008	A2008-39	updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39
R13 1 Oct 2008	1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008	A2008-39	amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39
R14 2 Dec 2008	2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009	SL2008-47	amendments by SL2008-47
R15 5 July 2009	5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009	A2009-16	amendments by A2009-16
R16 7 Dec 2009	7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010	SL2009-52	amendments by SL2009-52
R17 3 Mar 2010	3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010	SL2010-5	amendments by A2009-22 and SL2010-4
R18 15 Mar 2010	15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010	SL2010-5	amendments by SL2010-5
R19 17 Mar 2010	17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010	SL2010-7	amendments by SL2010-7
R20 7 Apr 2010	7 Apr 2010– 2 June 2010	SL2010-7	amendments by SL2010-7
R21 3 June 2010	3 June 2010– 30 June 2010	A2010-18	amendments by A2010-18
R22 1 July 2010	1 July 2010– 30 Aug 2010	SL2010-28	amendments by SL2010-28
R23 31 Aug 2010	31 Aug 2010– 30 Nov 2010	SL2010-28	amendments by SL2010-28
R24 1 Dec 2010	1 Dec 2010– 28 Feb 2011	A2010-47	amendments by A2010-47
R25 1 Mar 2011	1 Mar 2011– 14 Mar 2011	A2011-3	amendments by A2011-3
R26 15 Mar 2011	15 Mar 2011– 12 May 2011	A2011-3	amendments by SL2010-5

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R27 13 May 2011	13 May 2011– 2 June 2011	A2011-15	amendments by A2011-15
R28 3 June 2011	3 June 2011– 30 June 2011	A2011-15	amendments by A2011-14
R29* 1 July 2011	1 July 2011– 31 Oct 2011	SL2011-15	amendments by SL2011-15
R30 1 Nov 2011	1 Nov 2011– 14 Feb 2012	SL2011-28	amendments by SL2011-28
R31 15 Feb 2012	15 Feb 2012– 3 Apr 2012	SL2012-2	amendments by SL2012-2
R32 4 Apr 2012	4 Apr 2012– 30 June 2012	A2012-7	amendments by A2012-7
R33 1 July 2012	1 July 2012– 10 Sept 2012	SL2012-22	amendments by SL2012-22
R34 11 Sept 2012	11 Sept 2012– 14 Nov 2012	SL2012-37	amendments by SL2012-37
R35 15 Nov 2012	15 Nov 2012– 23 May 2013	SL2012-37	amendments by A2012-16
R36 24 May 2013	24 May 2013– 30 June 2013	SL2013-11	amendments by A2012-24 , A2013-13 and SL2013-11
R37 1 July 2013	1 July 2013– 31 July 2013	SL2013-19	amendments by SL2013-14 and SL2013-19
R38 1 Aug 2013	1 Aug 2013– 9 Feb 2014	SL2013-20	amendments by SL2013-20
R39 10 Feb 2014	10 Feb 2014– 14 May 2014	SL2014-2	amendments by A2013-52 and SL2014-2
R40 15 May 2014	15 May 2014– 12 June 2014	SL2014-2	amendments by A2012-16
R41 13 June 2014	13 June 2014– 16 June 2014	A2014-25	amendments by A2014-25

© Australian Capital Territory 2014